

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: Person[2] <> 97

either_of := ' either of '

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)

FRS0805B.BU[].NHHChild

^N Have^either_of you any (other) children aged 16-24 OUTSIDE this household, who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?^N

^I^BLU Include married children aged 16-24.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

Child[PerNo].ExtSeq := PerNo

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.ExtSeq

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
External child sequence number.

1..4

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHName

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
^N
Could you tell me the child's first name?^N

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

NHHName := UPCASE(NHHName)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHFee

^I@|@|@|Children outside household

^I

^N

Apart from leisure classes, in the last 12 months (that is, since ^DatYrAgo), have you paid any maintenance for ^NHHName for any educational courses at any level?^N

^I^BLU Include parental contribution.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHAmt

^I@|@|@|Children outside household

^I

^N

How much did you pay for ^NHHName last time?^N

0.00..999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHPx

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHPd

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0
AND: NHHPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHPx

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[(continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0
AND: NHHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

NHHwkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0
AND: NHHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: Edit = No
(NHHwkly < 165) AND INVOLVING(NHHPd,NHHAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: Edit = Yes
NHHPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: ExtSeq IN [1 .. 3]

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.NHHIntro

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
 ^I

^I^BLU^IC Prompt:^I^N Have (either of) you any other children aged 16-24 outside of the household who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QNHHCh (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[].Jump1

^I
The questions that follow are about work.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PRstrct = NoWork

AorC := 'Ask or record: '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PRstrct = NoWork)

AorC := N

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Working

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I^AorC^I

Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending ^B^PDatSun^B, either as an employee or as self-employed?^N ^I^BLU

Prompt if necessary:^I Were you working last week?

(Do not include odd jobs, babysitting, or mail order agents as 'paid work').

^I^IC (If business start-up, code as working)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Working = Yes

NCDVAW := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NatCen = NI
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NITrain

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^I 1. Jobskills.

The Jobskills Programme which has three distinct but inter-linked strands each addressing the needs of a particular group of trainees. All funding is channelled via Training Organisations and entry is by Training Credit issued by the Training & Employment Agency's JobCentres.

- The Access strand offers training to 16 and 17 year old entrants with basic skills or special needs and is aimed at ensuring that they have the competencies to be able to progress to higher level training or move into a job.
- Traineeship training caters for the vast majority of Jobskills entrants. It is open to unemployed 16 and 17 year olds and focuses on NVQ level 2 training.
- Modern Apprenticeship provision is open to young people aged 16 to 24 who are entering employment for the first time and to certain categories of existing employees in that age group. Apprentices follow a training framework developed in conjunction with the relevant industry and approved for delivery under the programme which includes achievement of a NVQ at Level 3 and key skills.

2. Bridge to Employment

The main objective of the programme is to provide customised training courses to equip unemployed and, in particular, long-term unemployed, with the skills necessary to compete for new employment opportunities on an equal basis with others.

3. Enterprise Ulster/Training for work programme

Vocational training lasting up to 26 weeks and can be for both benefit and non-benefit clients. The aim is to improve the employability and vocational qualifications of participants. Clients aged 25 + who have been out of work for 26 weeks or more and 18 - 24 year olds not in receipt of jobseekers allowance are eligible. Those in receipt of jobseekers allowance for between 26 - 78 weeks may also apply. This is a benefit plus programme.

4. Worktrack

Employment which lasts up to 26 weeks and may be full time or part time posts. Clients must be aged 18 - 60 and be unemployed for at least 12 out of the last 15 months, having been continuously unemployed for at least 3 months immediately prior to starting Worktrack or if in receipt of Job Seekers Allowance (JSA) benefit and over 25.

5. Graduate Training Programmes

A. Premiere - Graduate Management Development Programme

Premiere is a fast track comprehensive management development programme aimed at graduates.

Training lasts 35 weeks and is delivered by Parity Training Limited. Premiere provides the bridge from third level education to a career in management.

B. Rapid Advancement Programme

Offers 250 graduates from a non-IT discipline the opportunity to 'fast track' their career in a new direction within the IT sector.

6. New Deal for 18-24 year olds

Provides jobseekers aged 18 - 24 with the opportunity to develop potential, gain skills and experience and find work. The objective of the New Deal programme is to provide the necessary help and support for jobseekers to enter employment. Aged 18 - 24 and claiming JSA and have been unemployed for 6 months or more.^I

- | | | |
|------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | JobSki | Jobskills |
| (2) | Bridge | Bridge to employment |
| (3) | EntUls | Enterprise Ulster |
| (4) | WrkTrk | New Deal 25+ / Worktrack |
| (5) | GradTP | Graduate Training Programme |
| (6) | NDeal18 | New Deal for Young People (18-24) |
| (7) | NDeal50 | New Deal 50+ |
| (8) | NDealDis | New Deal for Disabled People |
| (9) | Other | Any other training scheme |
| (10) | None | None of these |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: (NITrain IN [JobSki .. NDeal50]) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] IN [16 .. 19])
NOT(HHG.P[.].Trainee[Person[[PerNo]] = No) AND INVOLVING(NITrain)

^I^BLU^IC Please check: Is Child Benefit still received for this person? If yes, they will belong to someone else's benefit unit and should not be asked the questions which are asked of adults. Go back to Trainee in the household grid and code as 1 'yes'. This will recalculate the benefit units. Complete the child related questions for this person.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: NITrain = NDeal18
IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[18..24])

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 18 to 24.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: NITrain = NDeal50
AgeOf[[PerNo] > 49

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 50 or over.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Train

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^I^B New Deal 50+^B/

The New Deal 50 plus started in April 2000 and whilst is not a separate payment in itself, it does qualify for an increased Working Tax Credit. It is open to people who are over 50 years old who have been receiving either Job Seekers Allowance, Income Support, Incapacity Benefit or Severe Disablement Allowance.

^B The New Deal for Disabled People^B

This was extended nationwide in July 2001. The New Deal is voluntary and is open to people who receive disability or health related benefits but would like to work. The scheme is delivered through a network of Job Brokers who have previously worked with people with health conditions and disabilities.

^B Adult Learning Option^B

ALO is a pilot (from September 2006 for two academic years) that allows jobless and inactive benefit customers an opportunity to study full time in order to obtain a Level 2 qualification (equivalent to 5 GCSEs at grades A-C). The ALO pilot will run in five Jobcentre Plus districts and their associated Learning and Skills Council (LSC) areas : Central London; Lambeth, Southwark & Wandsworth; Greater Manchester East & West; Gloucestershire, Wiltshire & Swindon, and; Birmingham. ^I

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | YT | Work based learning for young people / Youth Training |
| (2) | TfW | Work based learning for adults (WBLA) / Training for Work (TfW) |
| (3) | Trial | Work Trial |
| (4) | PWork | New Deal 25+ / Employment Zones / Project Work |
| (5) | Loan | Career Development Loans / Youth Credits |
| (6) | NDeal18 | New Deal for Young People (18-24) |
| (7) | NDeal50 | New Deal 50+ |
| (8) | NDealDis | New Deal for Disabled People |
| (9) | ALO | Adult Learning Option (ALO) |
| (10) | Other | Any other training scheme |
| (11) | None | None of these |

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: (Train IN [YT .. NDeal50]) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] IN [16 .. 19])
NOT(HHG.P[.Trainee[Person[[PerNo]] = No) AND INVOLVING(Train)

```

^I^BLU^IC Please check: Is Child Benefit still received for this person? If yes, they will belong to someone else's benefit unit and should not be asked the questions which are asked of adults. Go back to Trainee in the household grid and code as 1 'yes'. This will recalculate the benefit units. Complete the child related questions for this person.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: Train = YT
AgeOf[[PerNo] < 19

```

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 18 or under.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: Train = PWork
AgeOf[[PerNo] > 24

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 25 or over.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: Train = NDeal18
IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[18..24])

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 18 to 24.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
AND: Train = NDeal50
AgeOf[[PerNo] > 49

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 50 or over.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (Train = NDeal18) OR (NITrain = NDeal18)

FRS0805B.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].NewDType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^IS^I F3^I ^N

Which New Deal option are you on?^N^I (Code main option)^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Gate | The Gateway |
| (2) | Employ | Employment option |
| (3) | FtEd | Full time education or training |
| (4) | Vol | Voluntary Sector |
| (5) | Env | Environmental task force |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N What was the amount of allowance, including any other payments from your employer, that you last received?^N

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))
AND: PrgAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))
AND: PrgAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))
AND: PrgAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^IC

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))
AND: PrgAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))
AND: PrgAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PrgPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.PrgPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Tt^IC

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Working = No
AND: ((NatCen = NI) AND (((NITrain = None) OR NITrain = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))) OR ((NatCen <> NI) AND (((Train = None) OR Train = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd])))

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.JobAway

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^I Only code YES if there is definitely a job to return to, for example on holiday, off sick, maternity leave, laid off, career break.

Take the respondent's definition of whether they are in paid work or not. If they are unsure: a job exists if there is a definite arrangement between an employer and an employee for work on a regular basis, whether work is full or part time.

Long term absence from work, except career breaks: if total absence exceeds 6 months, a person has a job only if full or partial pay has been received during absence and they expect to return to same employer.

Career breaks - as above except pay not necessary.

Seasonal workers 'between seasons' (ie. not currently working) should be coded 2. (Note, the odd week of sick leave during the working season should be treated the same as in other work, and coded 1.

Casual workers - code No even if expect to work for employer again in future.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | Waiting | ^I spontaneous mention:^I Waiting to take up a new job/business already obtained |
| (4) | Retired | ^I spontaneous mention:^I Retired from paid employment - only use if clear that respondent has no wish to be in paid work. |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Working = No
AND: ((NatCen = NI) AND (((NITrain = None) OR NITrain = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))) OR ((NatCen <> NI) AND (((Train = None) OR Train = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd])))
JobAway <> Retired

^N Can I just check, are you looking for work, waiting for a job you have already obtained, or would you like any form of paid employment?^N

^I^BLU^IC - if Yes, please recode JobAway as 2, if No suppress.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Unpaid1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I The people we expect to answer 'Yes' here are those whose work contributes directly to a business, farm, or professional practise that they own, but who receive no pay or profits.

Exclude unpaid voluntary work done for charity etc.

^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)
AND: Unpaid1 = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Unpaid2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I The people we expect to answer 'Yes' here are those whose work contributes directly to a business, farm, or professional practise owned by a relative, but who receive no pay or profits (e.g. a wife doing her husband's accounts or helping with family business).

Exclude unpaid voluntary work done for charity etc.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No)) OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Look

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I 'Looked for paid work' may cover a wide range of activities and you should NOT try to interpret the phrase for the respondent.

Looking in the paper for vacancies is an active form of search.

Looking for work on government scheme requires an approach to the agency.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: (Look = No) AND (PRstrct <> NoWork)

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Wait

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: Look = Yes

were_you := 'have you been'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: NOT (Look = Yes)

were_you := 'were you'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.LkTime

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N How long ^were_you looking for paid work or a place on a government scheme?^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|
| (1) | NotYet | Not yet started |
| (2) | LessMnth | Less than 1 month |
| (3) | Less3Mth | 1 month but less than 3 months |
| (4) | Less6Mth | 3 months but less than 6 months |
| (5) | LessYear | 6 months but less than 12 months |
| (6) | YearPlus | 12 months or more |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.LikeWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending ^B^PDatSun^B, would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either full- or part-time job?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NoLk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N Are you prevented from seeking work by any of the following ...

^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) Illness ^N...disability or illness
- (2) Caring ^N...caring for a disabled or elderly person
- (3) Children ^N...having to look after child(ren)?
- (4) None (None of these)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: None IN NoLk
NoLk.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: Caring IN NoLk

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NIPer

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N You said you were caring for a disabled/elderly person, who is that?^N

^I^BLU Enter Person Number - Please enter 97 if not household member.

^AllNameNo

97. Not a household member.^I

1..97

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: Caring IN NoLk
NlPer <> Person[[PerNo]

^I You've coded that the respondent is looking after him/herself. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: Caring IN NoLk
(NlPer <= HHSIZE) OR (NlPer = 97)

^I^NIPer is not a valid code for this question.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: ((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk)

AorC := 'Ask or record (eg. 3-6)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: NOT (((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk))

AorC := N

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: LikeWk = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NoLook

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^I^AorC^I

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks)?^N

- (1) WaitRes Waiting for the results of an application for a job
- (2) Student Student
- (3) FamHome Looking after the family/home
- (4) Care Caring for a disabled or elderly person
- (5) TempSick Temporarily sick or injured
- (6) LongSick Long-term sick or disabled
- (7) Belief Believes no jobs available
- (8) NotYet Not yet started looking
- (9) Other Any other reason

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: NOT (LikeWk = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.NoWant

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^I^BLU^AorC^BLU^I

May I just check, what was the main reason that you did not want work (in the last 4 weeks)?^N

- (1) WaitRes Waiting for the results of an application for a job
- (2) Student Student
- (3) FamHome Looking after the family/home
- (4) Care Caring for a disabled or elderly person
- (5) TempSick Temporarily sick or injured
- (6) LongSick Long-term sick or disabled
- (7) DontNeed Doesn't need employment
- (8) Retired Retired from paid work
- (9) Other Any other reason

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.Start

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending ^PDatSun, would you have been able to start within two weeks?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
  AND: Start = No

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.YStrtWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N What was the main reason you would not be able to start in the next 2 weeks?^N

- | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Student | Student |
| (2) | Home | looking after the family/home |
| (3) | Ill | temporarily sick or injured |
| (4) | Sick | long-term sick or disabled |
| (5) | Retired | retired from paid work |
| (6) | Other | other reasons |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
(Unpaid2 = Yes)

```

DVILO3a := InEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
(Unpaid2 = Yes)
  AND: (Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)

```

DVILO4a := UFW

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
(Unpaid2 = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes))

```

DVILO4a := InEmpXuf

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Start = Yes

```

DVILO3a := Unemp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Start = Yes

```

DVILO4a := Unemp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Start = Yes)

DVILO3a := EcInAct

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Start = Yes)

DVILO4a := EcInAct

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: JobAway = Waiting

Will_be := 'Will you be working'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: JobAway = Waiting

work_training := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: NOT (JobAway = Waiting)

Will_be := 'Were you looking for'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: NOT (JobAway = Waiting)

work_training := 'work/training'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.LookWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N^Will_be ...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

- (1) Fulltime ^N...full-time,^N
- (2) Parttime ^N...or part-time ^work_training^N
- (3) NoPref ^N...(or have you no preference)?^N

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: LookWk IN [Fulltime, Parttime]

FRS0805B.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].AccFtPt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N About how many hours a week do you mean by that?^N

- (1) Less1 Less than 16 hours a week
- (2) Less2 16 but less than 24
- (3) Less3 24 but less than 30
- (4) Less4 30 hours a week or more

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LNumJob[PerNo] := 0

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.].QCurSt1.Adult[.].NumJob

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N How many^B jobs^B, for pay or profit, do you have?^N

^I^BLU^IC Do not count Mail Order Agents or Babysitters as paid work, but do count Childminders.^I

- (1) One One job only
- (2) Two Two jobs
- (3) Three Three jobs
- (4) Four Four or more jobs

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

LNumJob[PerNo] := ORD(NumJob)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

Are := 'Thinking of your main job, are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

Are := 'Are'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[.EmpStat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^I

Respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which one is their main job. If unable to do so, choose the job with the highest number of hours as the 'main job'.^I

- (1) Employee ^N...an employee,^N
- (2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
PrgAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND PrgPd<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing amount and/or period for Training Allowance. Enter standard amount for appropriate training programme.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
PrgPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult[PNo].Train = NDeal18
(Adult[PNo].NewDType <> Employ) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PNo].Working)

^I The Employment option would normally count as

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Adult[PNo].NlPer = RESPONSE) AND (Adult[PNo].NlPer <> 97)
Adult[PNo].NlPer <= HHSize

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = RESPONSE)
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No

^I Are you sure they did paid work last week? Earlier they said they are unable to work at the moment.
Please check this^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other]
QEduc2.Adult[Count1].Grant <> Yes

^I Earlier they said they had an educational grant. This is not possible when on a government training scheme. Were they thinking of their training scheme grant? If so, change 'Grant' to 'No' and press <End> to return here.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.TDayWrk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N Have you been, or will you be going, to work today?^N

^I If no, Ask: Can I just check, is today normally a working day for you?^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No - although this is a normal working day
- (3) NotNorm No - because not a normal working day

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.AbsWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N Have you been away from work for more than the last 3 WORKING days?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.AbsWhy

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I

Parental leave - a new unpaid leave of 13 weeks in a child's first 5 years, for children born after 14 December 1999.^I

- | | | |
|------|---------|--|
| (1) | Shifts | Pattern of shifts |
| (2) | Illness | Illness/accident |
| (3) | Holiday | Holiday |
| (4) | Strike | Strike |
| (5) | Laidoff | Laid off |
| (6) | Matern | Maternity Leave |
| (7) | Patern | Paternity leave |
| (8) | Compass | Compassionate Leave |
| (9) | Parent | Parental leave (see helpscreen) |
| (10) | Other | Other -^I Code and explain in a note^I |

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.AbsPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Are you receiving ...^N

^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) | Fullpay | ^N...full pay from your employer,^N |
| (2) | Partpay | ^N...part pay or made-up pay,^N |
| (3) | Nopay | ^N...or no pay?^N |

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Abs1No

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N How many weeks in all have you been away during this spell of absence?^N

^I^BLU If less than one week, code 0. You will then code days at the next question.^I

0..97

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]
AND: PWorking = Yes
NOT (IN (Abs1No, [2..97]))

^I Respondent said earlier that they worked in the last week... but now say they have been off work for two weeks or more. If really been off work, change 'Working' to 'No'.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]
AND: Abs1No = 0

FRS0805B.BU[.].QCurSt2.Adult[.].Abs2No

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N How many days in all have you been away during this spell of absence?^N

1..6

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]
AND: Abs1No = 0
AND: AbsWk = Yes
Abs2No > 3

^I If respondent has been absent for 3 days or less, then answer to question AbsWk should have been 'No'.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR (((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)
AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)

NCDVRT := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)
AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Retire

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N Did you retire within the last 12 months?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)
AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)
AND: Retire = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.Retire1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N In which month did you retire?^N

- | | | |
|------|----------|-----------|
| (1) | January | January |
| (2) | February | February |
| (3) | March | March |
| (4) | April | April |
| (5) | May | May |
| (6) | June | June |
| (7) | July | July |
| (8) | August | August |
| (9) | Septembe | September |
| (10) | October | October |
| (11) | November | November |
| (12) | December | December |
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Retire = Yes) AND (BelowPe2[LPNo] = 1)

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.RetReas

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^IS^I F4^I

^N Looking at this card, what was your main reason for retiring below the State Pension Age (currently 60 for women and 65 for men)?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| (1) | Ill | Because of own ill-health |
| (2) | IllRel | Ill-health of a family member, other relative or friend |
| (3) | Redund | Compulsory redundancy/dismissed |
| (4) | Fixed | I had reached my employer's fixed retirement age |
| (5) | Money | I was offered reasonable financial terms to retire early or take voluntary redundancy |
| (6) | Family | To spend more time with my family |
| (7) | Change | I wanted to give up work/wanted a change |
| (8) | OthCho | Other reason - involving own choice |
| (9) | Other | Other reason (none of the above) |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.EverWrk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N Have you ever had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.LstWrk2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N Which year did you leave or retire from your last PAID job, either as an employee or self-employed?^N

1900..2009

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[.LstWrk1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N Which month in that year did you leave?^N

- (1) January January
- (2) February February
- (3) March March
- (4) April April
- (5) May May
- (6) June June
- (7) July July
- (8) August August
- (9) Septembe September
- (10) October October
- (11) November November
- (12) December December

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8
AND: DateNow.YEAR = LstWrk2
(ORD(LstWrk1) <= DateNow.MONTH) AND INVOLVING(LstWrk2,LstWrk1)

^I You've entered a future date. Please check^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8
AND: (DateNow+(-0, -12, -0)) < TODATE (LstWrk2, ORD (LstWrk1), 28)

FRS0805B.BU[.].QCurSt2.Adult[.].LstYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N For how many weeks have you done regular paid work in the last 12 months?^N

0..52

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Test = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.].QCurSt2.Adult[.].DVJb12ML

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in last 12 months.

- (1) Jb12ML Worked in last 12 months
- (2) NoJb12ML NOT worked in last 12 months

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Test = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.].QCurSt2.Adult[.].DVJb12ML

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in last 12 months.

- (1) Jb12ML Worked in last 12 months
- (2) NoJb12ML NOT worked in last 12 months

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Matern
  Sex[[PNo] = Female

```

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have maternity leave.^I

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Patern
  Sex[[PNo] = Male

```

^I The respondent is a woman and cannot have paternity leave.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Adult[PNo].LstWrk2 = RESPONSE) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
  ((DateNow.YEAR - AgeOf[[PNo]) + TEA[[PNo]) < Adult[PNo].LstWrk2

```

^I Please check the entered year: this appears to be too long ago, given the respondent's age:
 ^AgeOf[PNo] (and age of leaving F/T education: ^TEA[PNo]). If correct, suppress this warning and
 make a Note.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

```

```

N := ''

```

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = Upto6m)
QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No < 28

^I Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for^B less^B than 28 weeks.
Please change one or other of the answers.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = Over6m)
QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No > 28

^I Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for^B more^B than 28 weeks. Please change one or other of the answers.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2 < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR -
AgeOf[Count1]) + 15)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2)

^I Interviewer: You have entered that the respondent last worked before they were 16. Please check your coding.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

PresMon := (((DateNow.YEAR - 1900) * 12) + DateNow.MONTH)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

WorkMon := PresMon

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1 = RESPONSE

WorkMon := (((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2 - 1900) * 12) +
ORD(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1 = RESPONSE)

WorkMon := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work6m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work3m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work6m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work3m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

Work6m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Retire = Yes) OR ((PresMon - 12) <= WorkMon)

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No

Work12m[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No

Work6m[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No

Work3m[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)

Work12m[Count1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)

Work6m[Count1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)

Work3m[Count1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].DVJb12ML := Jb12ML

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Work12m[Count1] = 1)

QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].DVJb12ML := NoJb12ML

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstYr > 0

AskRedAny[Count1] := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[.FTWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

@|a)|in paid full-time work?^N

@|^|^BLU Enter to nearest whole year.^I

0..97

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
AND: FTWk = RESPONSE
FTWk < 53

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct and not the respondent's retirement age. If correct, suppress warning and continue.^i

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[.PTWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

@|b)|in paid part-time work?^N

@|^I^BLU Enter to nearest whole year.

@|^IC These years may overlap with full-time work, if kinds of job
@|were held concurrently.^I

0..97

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
AND: PTWk = RESPONSE
PTWk < 22

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QCurSt3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  (((AgeOf[Count1] - QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].FTWk) >= TEA[Count1]) AND
  ((AgeOf[Count1] - QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].PTWk) >= TEA[Count1])) OR
  (TEA[Count1] >= 96) AND
  INVOLVING(HHG.P[ ].AgeOf[Person[Count1]],HHG.P[ ].TEA[Person[Count1]],QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].PTWk,Q

```

^I That seems rather high considering that the respondent is ^AgeOf[Count1] years old, and left full-time education at the age of ^TEA[Count1].
Please check your entry.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

```

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QClaim

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

**JobIntro := ('Some people who have jobs are also ' + 'entitled
to claim Jobseeker's Allowance ' + 'or National Insurance
Credits.')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

JobIntro := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QClaim.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QClaim.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QClaim.Adult[.Claimant

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation

^N^PJobIntro

May I just check, were you signed on at ^JobCen in the 7 days ending ^PDatSun ...^N

^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

- (1) JSA ^N...to claim Jobseeker's Allowance (formerly Unemployment Benefit)?^N
- (3) NICred ^N...to get credits for National Insurance contributions?^N
- (4) NoSign ^N No, not signed on at ^JobCen.^N

FRS0805B.BU[.QClaim (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

QJobDes[Count1].PersId := Person[Count1]

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[]

Job description

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

dodid := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

doesdid := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

CDoesDid := 'Does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

CAreWere := 'Are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

arewere := 'are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

havehad := 'have'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
ISWAS := 'is'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
work_ed := 'work'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
CDoDid := 'Do'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
job := ('job in the week ending ' + DatSun)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
dodid := 'did'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
doesdid := 'did'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
CDoesDid := 'Did'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
CAreWere := 'Were'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
arewere := 'were'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

havehad := 'had'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

ISWAS := 'was'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

work_ed := 'worked'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

CDoDid := 'Did'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

job := 'job'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.I1

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I The following questions to be asked about the main job.
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

Subj1.PersId := PersId

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
```

Subj1.JobType := 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I

The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).^I

STRING[100]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.^I

STRING[40]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I^BLU Enter description.^QUALDESC^I

STRING[150]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Qualif

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?^N

STRING[80]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Nature

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC Code nature of job:~I

(1) CMind Childminder
(2) DocDen Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
(3) Other All other jobs

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Nature = CMind

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Where

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N

^I If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).^I

(1) Own Own home
(2) SElse Somewhere else

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

previous := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

previous := 'previous'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

in_this_work := ' in this work'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

in_this_work := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.EType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees,^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer^B.

^B Employment outside the UK^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Employee | Employee |
| (2) | Runbus | Running a business or a professional practice |
| (3) | Partner | Partner in a business or a professional practice |
| (4) | Myself | Working for myself |
| (5) | SubCon | A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6) |
| (6) | Freelnce | Doing freelance work |
| (7) | Other | Self employed in some other way |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: EType <> Employee

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Dirctr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I

^I Directors are normally treated^B as employees^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: EType <> Employee
(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

^I Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.DirNI

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (including no contributions) |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes
(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)

^I A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1.Empee

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N Computed from Etype^N

- (1) Employee ^N...an employee.^N
- (2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: EType = Employee

Empee := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

Empee := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

Empee := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
Nature <> DocDen

^I Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check
(I) Job details on previous screen;
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.RspOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N In your job ^dodid you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?^N

^I^BLU Do not include people who only supervise:
- children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders
- animals
- security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)
AND: RspOth = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.SVDesc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N Please describe the type of responsibility you ^havehad for supervising the work of other employees.^N

^I^BLU^IC Probe for who and what ^ISWAS being supervised.^I

STRING[100]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.NumEmp

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I We are interested in the size of the 'local unit of the establishment' at which the respondent works but we only want the number of employees working for the same employer as the respondent. Thus at sites shared by several organisations we would not include all employees - just those working for the respondent's employer.
The 'local unit' is considered to be the geographical location where their job is mainly carried out. Normally this will consist of a single building, part of a building, or at the largest a self-contained group of buildings.

It is the total number of employees at the respondent's workplace that we are interested in, not just the number employed within the particular section or department in which he/she works.^I

- (1) UpTo24 ^N 1-24,
 - (2) UpTo499 ^N 25-499
 - (3) Over500 ^N or 500 or more?
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (pDirctr = No)

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.EmpOwn

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I Ask or record.^I
^N ^CAreWere you working on your own or ^dodid you have employees?

- (1) Alone on own/with partner(s), but no employees
 - (2) Emps with employees
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (pDirctr = No)
AND: EmpOwn = Emps

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.EmpAny

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I

```

^I We are interested in the size of the 'local unit of the establishment' at which the respondent works in terms of total number of employees. The 'local unit' is considered to be the geographical location where their job is mainly carried out. Normally this will consist of a single building, part of a building, or at the largest a self-contained group of buildings.

It is the total number of employees at the respondent's workplace that we are interested in, not just the number employed within the particular section or department in which he/she works.^I

- (1) UpTo24 ^N 1-24,
- (2) UpTo499 ^N 25-499
- (3) Over500 ^N or 500 or more?

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.OEmpStat

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
Original employment status

```

1..7

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: pEmpee = Employee

```

for_as := ' for your current employer'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: pEmpee = SelfEmp

```

for_as := ' as a self-employed person'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkYr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N In which year did you start working continuously^for_as?^N

^I^BLU^IC For agency workers please record the year they began continuous work with the agency rather than the year they started with a specific employer.^I

1900..2009

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
WorkYr <= DateNow.YEAR

^I You have entered a future year. Please check.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY1Rs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC You have entered that the respondent started work before they were born. Please amend your coding.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY2Rs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC You have entered that the respondent started work when they were very young. Please check your coding.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
(WorkYr >= (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[[PPerNo])) AND INVOLVING(WorkYr)

(WorkYr >= (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
AND: (WorkY1Rs = Suppressed) OR WorkY1Ex <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: NOT (WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
(WorkYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[[PPerNo]) + 15)) AND
INVOLVING(WorkYr)

(WorkYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: NOT (WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
AND: (WorkY2Rs = Suppressed) OR WorkY2Ex <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkY2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.WorkMth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N and which month was that?^N

- | | | |
|------|----------|-----------|
| (1) | January | January |
| (2) | February | February |
| (3) | March | March |
| (4) | April | April |
| (5) | May | May |
| (6) | June | June |
| (7) | July | July |
| (8) | August | August |
| (9) | Septembe | September |
| (10) | October | October |
| (11) | November | November |
| (12) | December | December |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))
AND: WorkYr = DateNow.YEAR
WorkMth <= DateNow.MONTH

^I You have entered a future month. Please check.^I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
  AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))
  AND: TODATE (WorkYr, ORD (WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) > (DateNow+(0, -12,
0))
```

AskRedAny[[PPerNo] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]
```

main := ' main'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])
```

main := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob.FTPT

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N In your^main job ^arewere you working...^N
```

```
^I^BLU Running prompt...^I
```

- (1) FT ^N ...full time,
 - (2) PT ^N or part time?
-

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
```

OSVDesc := SVDesc

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
```

OSVise := RspOth

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
  AND: EmpOwn = Alone
```

nEmps := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
  AND: (NumEmp = UpTo24) OR (EmpAny = UpTo24)
```

nEmps := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
  AND: (NumEmp = UpTo24) OR (EmpAny = UpTo24)
```

OEmpNo := UpTo24

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
  AND: (NumEmp = UpTo499) OR (EmpAny = UpTo499)
```

nEmps := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
  AND: (NumEmp = UpTo499) OR (EmpAny = UpTo499)
```

OEmpNo := UpTo499

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
  AND: (NumEmp = Over500) OR (EmpAny = Over500)
```

nEmps := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
  AND: (NumEmp = Over500) OR (EmpAny = Over500)
```

OEmpNo := Over500

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY

OEmpStat := 7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)) AND (nEmps = 1)

OEmpStat := 5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)) AND (nEmps = 2)

OEmpStat := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)

OEmpStat := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: pEmpee = Employee

OEmpStat := 7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Alone)

OEmpStat := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 1)

OEmpStat := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 2)

OEmpStat := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = SelfEmp)) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)

OEmpStat := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = SelfEmp)

OEmpStat := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee)) AND (RspOth = Yes)

OEmpStat := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee)

OEmpStat := 7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee))

OEmpStat := 7

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)**Job description**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```

QMainJob.PersId := PersId

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```

QMainJob.JobType := 1

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.WrkPrev

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^N Were you in paid employment or self-employed immediately before you started this current job?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include holiday from previous employment if less than 3 months.^I

```

- | | | |
|-----|------|------------------------|
| (1) | PEmp | In paid employment |
| (2) | SEmp | Self-employed |
| (3) | NEmp | Not in paid employment |
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
AND: WrkPrev = PEmp

```

```

for_emp := 'for your previous employer'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
AND: NOT (WrkPrev = PEmp)

```

```

for_emp := 'as a self-employed person'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[]].PrevYr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^N In which year did you start working continuously ^for_Emp?^N

^I^BLU^IC For agency workers please record the year they began continuous work with the agency rather than the year they started with a specific employer.^I

1900..2009

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
AND: PrevYr = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[]].PrevMth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^N and which month was that?^N

- | | | |
|------|----------|-----------|
| (1) | January | January |
| (2) | February | February |
| (3) | March | March |
| (4) | April | April |
| (5) | May | May |
| (6) | June | June |
| (7) | July | July |
| (8) | August | August |
| (9) | Septembe | September |
| (10) | October | October |
| (11) | November | November |
| (12) | December | December |

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
    (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
  AND: WrkPrev = NEmp

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.WatDid

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^IS^I G2^I ^N

```

What was the main reason why you were not in paid employment at that time?^N

^I^BLU^IC If the respondent is not working because they are doing voluntary work, travelling, having a year out or career break then this should be coded as didn't need employment.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | UnEmp | Unemployed/looking for work |
| (2) | Stud | Student /training |
| (3) | Family | Looking after the family / home / children |
| (4) | Caring | Caring for a disabled or elderly person |
| (5) | TempSick | Temporarily sick or injured |
| (6) | LongSick | Long-term sick or disabled |
| (7) | NoNeed | Didn't need employment |
| (8) | Retired | Retired |
| (9) | Redund | Made redundant |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
    (DateNow+(0, -6, 0))
  AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]

```

WatPrev := Emp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
    (DateNow+(0, -6, 0))
  AND: WrkPrev = NEmp

```

WatPrev := NoEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

vemptxt[1] := 'Self employed - 25 or more employees'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

vemptxt[2] := 'Self employed - 1 to 24 employees'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[3] := 'Self employed - no employees'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor - 25 or more employees in
estab.'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor - 1 to 24 employees in
estab.'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not manager or supervisor)'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```
vempstat := vemptxt[QMainJob.OEmpStat]
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[].DispChk

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
 ^I^BLU Please check the following details with ^Names[PerNo]:

Employment status ^ISWAS ^B^vempstat^B.

If this is correct press 1 to continue, else go back and make corrections.^I

(1) Continue Continue

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] = 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.NumJob2

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^N When you were last working, how many jobs did you have, for pay or profit?^N

^I^BLU^IC Exclude mail order agents, babysitters, but include childminders.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (1) | One | One job only |
| (2) | Two | Two jobs |
| (3) | Three | Three jobs |
| (4) | Four | Four or more jobs |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.I2

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I The following questions to be asked about the second job.
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)^I

- | | | |
|-----|------|----------------------------|
| (1) | Cont | Press <Enter> to continue. |
|-----|------|----------------------------|

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

Subj2.PersId := PersId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

Subj2.JobType := 2

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^I

The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).^I

STRING[100]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^I Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.^I

STRING[40]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I^BLU Enter description.^QUALDESC^I

STRING[150]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Qualif

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?^N

STRING[80]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Nature

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC Code nature of job:^I

- (1) CMind Childminder
- (2) DocDen Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
- (3) Other All other jobs

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: Nature = CMind

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Where

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N

```

```

^I If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).^I

```

- | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------|
| (1) | Own | Own home |
| (2) | SElse | Somewhere else |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

```

previous := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```

previous := 'previous'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```

in_this_work := ' in this work'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```

in_this_work := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.EType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
 ^I^B Second^B job^I
 ^I Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees,^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer^B.

^B Employment outside the UK^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Employee | Employee |
| (2) | Runbus | Running a business or a professional practice |
| (3) | Partner | Partner in a business or a professional practice |
| (4) | Myself | Working for myself |
| (5) | SubCon | A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6) |
| (6) | Freelnce | Doing freelance work |
| (7) | Other | Self employed in some other way |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Dirctr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
 ^I^B Second^B job^I

^I Directors are normally treated^B as employees^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

^I Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.DirNI

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No (including no contributions)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes
(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)

^I A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2.Empee

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N Computed from Etype^N

- (1) Employee ^N...an employee,^N
- (2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType = Employee

Empee := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

Empee := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

Empee := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: Edit = Yes
Nature <> DocDen

^I Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check
(I) Job details on previous screen;
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)

Job description

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.I3

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I The following questions to be asked about the third job.
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

Subj3.PersId := PersId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

Subj3.JobType := 3

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I

The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).^I

STRING[100]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.^I

STRING[40]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I^BLU Enter description.^QUALDESC^I

STRING[150]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Qualif

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?^N

STRING[80]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Nature

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC Code nature of job:^I

- (1) CMind Childminder
- (2) DocDen Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
- (3) Other All other jobs

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
  AND: Nature = CMind

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Where

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N

```

```

^I If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).^I

```

- | | | |
|-----|-------|----------------|
| (1) | Own | Own home |
| (2) | SElse | Somewhere else |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

```

previous := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
  AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```

previous := 'previous'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```

in_this_work := ' in this work'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```

in_this_work := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.EType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees,^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer^B.

^B Employment outside the UK^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Employee | Employee |
| (2) | Runbus | Running a business or a professional practice |
| (3) | Partner | Partner in a business or a professional practice |
| (4) | Myself | Working for myself |
| (5) | SubCon | A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6) |
| (6) | Freelnce | Doing freelance work |
| (7) | Other | Self employed in some other way |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Dirctr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I

^I Directors are normally treated^B as employees^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

^I Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.DirNI

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
 ^I^B Third^B job^I
 ^N In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (including no contributions) |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes
(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)

^I A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3.Empee

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
 ^I^B Third^B job^I
 ^N Computed from Etype^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | Employee | ^N...an employee,^N |
| (2) | SelfEmp | ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType = Employee

Empee := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

Empee := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

Empee := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Edit = Yes
Nature <> DocDen

^I Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check

(I) Job details on previous screen;

(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)

Job description

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] = 4) OR (NumJob2 = Four)

FRS0805B.BU[.QJobDes[.JobDisp

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description
^I^BLU^IC Use the note facility to describe the fourth and higher order jobs.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = Employee

JobStat[Count1,1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = Employee

PEmp[Count1] := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp

JobStat[Count1,1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Nature = DocDen

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = Employee

JobStat[Count1,2] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = Employee

PEmp[Count1] := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp

JobStat[Count1,2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp

```

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Nature = DocDen

```

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = Employee

```

JobStat[Count1,3] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = Employee

```

PEmp[Count1] := Employee

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp

```

JobStat[Count1,3] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp

```

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Nature = DocDen

```

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee
OR
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee OR
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY AND
INVOLVING(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)

```

^I These two questions are now in conflict.

Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType IN [Runbus .. Other]
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) OR
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat,QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)
```

^I These two questions are now in conflict.
Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.^I

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

CC := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

N := ''

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

N := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

Order[1] := 'Main'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

Order[2] := 'Second'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Order[3] := 'Third'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours[]**Hours of Work**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

PNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: PNo = 2

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: PNo = 2

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: NOT (PNo = 2)

CC := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
  Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
  AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
  AND: NOT (PNo = 2)

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
  Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
  AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
  Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
  AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
  AND: ((PNumJob > 0) OR (PPUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)

```

DLT := ('* ' + Names[[PNo] + ' *** @|@|@|' + 'Hours of work
for ' + Order[[JobNo] + ' job']**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
  Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
  AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
  AND: PTrain IN [YT .. Other]

```

DLT := ('* ' + Names[[PNo] + ' *** @|@|@|' + 'Hours of work
for training']**

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours].Job[]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: (PNumJob > 0) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours].Job[.EverOT

^CC^DLT

^I 'Ever' means whatever the respondent takes it to mean. If he/she is unable to answer, take the last 4 weeks.

Accept respondent's view of any split between paid and unpaid overtime.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours].Job[.TotUs1

^CC^DLT

^I Accept respondent's view (but see 'ON CALL' below). If last week not relevant, take most recent relevant period of 4 weeks.

ON CALL: average hours^B actually worked^B, ie. called out, in last 4 weeks.

0.00..97.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QHHours[.Job[.TotUsEx

^CC^DLT

^I^BLU^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE

HourTxt := KeyTxt

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE
ERROR

^HourTxt

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTtrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QHHours[.Job[.TotUsEx

```

^CC^DLT

```

```

^I^BLU^IC ^HourTxt

```

```

^SuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTtrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)

```

```

HourTxt := ('Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the ' +
'hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get ' + 'an
AVERAGE figure. If correct, suppress warning ' + 'and explain
circumstances in a NOTE.')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTtrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)
ERROR

```

```

^HourTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours].Job[.TotUsEx

^CC^DLT

^I^BLU^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

```

DVUsHr := TotUs1

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: TotUs1 = RESPONSE
TotUs1 <= 80

```

^I This seems a very high number of hours worked in a week. Please ask the hours usually worked.
Amend if necessary or suppress the check.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHr

^CC^DLT

^I Accept respondent's view (but see 'ON CALL' below). If last week not relevant, take most recent relevant period of 4 weeks.

ON CALL: average hours^B actually worked^B, ie. called out, in last 4 weeks.^I

0.00..97.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHrEx

^CC^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE

HourTxt := KeyTxt

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE
ERROR

^HourTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHrEx

^CC^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)

```

```

HourTxt := ('Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the ' +
'hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get ' + 'an
AVERAGE figure. If correct, suppress warning ' + 'and explain
circumstances in a NOTE.')

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)
ERROR

^HourTxt

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours[.Job[.UsuHrEx

^CC^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: UsuHr = RESPONSE
UsuHr <= 80

^I This seems a very high number of hours worked in a week. Please ask the hours usually worked. Amend if necessary or suppress the check.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QHHours[.Job[.POtHr

^CC^DLT

^I Exclude: Compensatory time off.^I

0.00..97.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QHHours[.Job[.UOtHr

^CC^DLT

^I Include: Work at home.^I

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (POtHr = RESPONSE)) AND (POtHr <= 97)
UsuHr > POtHr

^I

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr = RESPONSE))
AND (UOtHr <= 97)
UsuHr > UOtHr

```

^I

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: ((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97)

```

LJbHrsU1 := ((UsuHr + POtHr) + UOtHr)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: NOT (((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97))

```

LJbHrsU1 := 999

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QHOURS[.JOB[.DVTotHrU

^CC^DLT

^N Total usual hours (if work overtime)^N

0.00..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: LJbHrsU1 <= 97

DVTotHrU := LJbHrsU1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292)

DVTotHrU := 97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: NOT ((LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292))

DVTotHrU := 99

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

DVUsHr := DVTotHrU

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QHrs[.Job[.AgreeHrs

^CC^DLT

^N Your total usual hours come to ^DVTotHrU. Is that about right, or not?

^I^BLU^IC If the total is not ^B^DVTotHrU hours^B check that:

Usual hours (basic)@|=|^UUsuHr

Usual paid o/t@|=|^PotHr

Usual unpaid o/t@|=|^UotHr^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes, right |
| (2) | No | No |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
(AgreeHrs = Yes) AND INVOLVING(UsuHr,POtHr,UotHr)

^I The total must be agreed with the respondent.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

LJbHrsU1 := (UsuHr + TotUs1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)

FRS0805B.BU[.QHrs[.Job[.LikeHr

^CC^DLT

^N Your usual hours at the moment are ^LJbHrsU1. Would you prefer to work more hours, fewer hours, or are you happy with the number of hours you work at the moment?^N

- (1) More More hours
- (2) Fewer Fewer hours
- (3) Happy Happy with hours

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More

FRS0805B.BU[.QHrs[.Job[.NoMor

^CC^DLT

^N

Are you prevented from working more hours by any of the following....^N

^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

SET [3] OF

- (1) Illness ^N...disability or illness?^N
- (2) Caring ^N...caring for a disabled or elderly person?^N
- (3) Children ^N...having to look after children?^N
- (4) None None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: None IN NoMor
NoMor.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Caring IN NoMor

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours].Job[].NMPer

^CC^DLT

^N

Who is the person you care for?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter Person Number (97 if not a household member)

^AllNameNo

97 : Not a household member.^I

1..97

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Caring IN NoMor
AND: NMPer = RESPONSE
(NMPer <= HHSize) OR (NMPer = 97)

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
AND: LikeHr = More
AND: Children IN NoMor

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours].Job[].NMChc

^CC^DLT

^N If some suitable form of childcare were available, would this enable you to work more hours?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

FRS0805B.BU[.QHours[] (continued)**Hours of Work**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

Job[JobNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

Job[JobNo].JobSeq := JobNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].UsuHr = RESPONSE

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].UsuHr)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].POtHr = RESPONSE

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].POtHr)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].UOtHr = RESPONSE

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].UOtHr)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].TotUs1 = RESPONSE

LHrsWrk[[PNo]] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo]] + Job[JobNo].TotUs1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].NMPer = RESPONSE
Job[JobNo].NMPer <> Person[[PNo]]

^I You've coded that he respondent looks after him/herself. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].NMPer = RESPONSE
(PRec[.Sex[Job[JobNo].NMPer]] = RESPONSE) OR (Job[JobNo].NMPer = 97)

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

CC := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DL := ('* ' + Names[1] + ' *** @|@|@|' + Order[Count1] + '
job')**

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[]

Employee pay, etc.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PersId

^DL

Person Identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

LPerNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

JobType := PJobNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[1] := 150

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[1] := 'Pension or Superannuation'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[2] := 100

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[3] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[3] := 'Union Fees'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[4] := 30

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[4] := 'Friendly Societies'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[5] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[5] := 'Sports Clubs and specialised pastimes'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[6] := 80

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[6] := 'repaying the loan'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[7] := 20

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[7] := 'private medical insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[8] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[8] := 'charities'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayDat

^DL

^N On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?^N

^I^BLU If currently working and not yet paid (i.e. new job), give details of expected pay and enter expected pay date. (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)^I

DATE

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat.YEAR >= 1998

Only dates since 1998 should be entered

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat <= DateNow

^I You have entered a future date, please amend. If they have not yet been paid, and gave the expected date of pay, suppress this check.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
AND: JobType = 1
AND: PayDat < TODATE (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkMth), 1)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PayDat)

^I Payslip date is earlier than the date given for starting work with the current employer. Please check and explain in a note if necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
          AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayAmt

^DL

^N What was your^B last take-home pay^B, including overtime, bonus, commission, tips or other payments?^N

^I^BLU^IC Suggest respondent consults payslip.

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
          AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
          (PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[.Working[LPerNo],PayAmt)

```

^I No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay. If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
          AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
          AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
          AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
          AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
          AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
          AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
          AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
          AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
          AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL

```

vpayamt := '!!!!!!!'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
          AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
          AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
          AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW

```

vpayamt := 'don't know'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

vpayamt := ('£' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

Total := PayAmt

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
PayPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
AND: Edit = No
(VWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAYE

^DL

^N How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?^N

0.00..99997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd1

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayPd1 = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PayPd1 <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[(continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE > 0) AND ((PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (PayPd1 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
AND: Edit = No
(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
 Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

Total := (Total + PAYE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.NatIns

^DL

^N How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?^N

0.00..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
VWkly <= 100

```

^I Are you sure? That's £^VWkly a week. National Insurance is not normally more than £100.00 per week. However those earning more than £595 per week may pay more than this.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

```

```

Total := (Total + NatIns)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed

^DL

^I Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.^I

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| (1) | PenDed | ^N...Contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I^Help_F9^I@< |
| (2) | AVCDed | ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N |
| (3) | UnDed | ^N...Union fees?^N |
| (4) | FrdDed | ^N...Friendly societies?^N |
| (5) | SptDed | ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N |
| (6) | LonDed | ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N |
| (7) | MedDed | ^N...Private medical insurance?^N |
| (8) | Charity | ^N...Charities?^N |
| (9) | DedO | ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N |
| (10) | None | None of these |

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: None IN OthDed
OthDed.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Deduc

^DL

^N How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < DedCk[loopvar]) AND INVOLVING(Deduc[loopvar])

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] > DedCk[loopvar]
PJobNo = 1

```

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £^DedCk[loopvar].^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = RESPONSE

```

Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.DedOth

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed
AND: (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed
AND: DedOth > 99
PJobNo = 1

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £100.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

Total := (Total + DedOth)

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

TotWkly := VWkly

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Payslip

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Code whether respondent is using payslip.
 Payslip must be within past 3 months.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Latest | Latest payslip consulted |
| (2) | OldSlip | Old payslip consulted |
| (3) | NotC | Payslip not consulted |
| (4) | NoSlip | No payslip provided by employer |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWage

^DL

^N What was the gross wage/salary - i.e. the total, before any deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

^I^BLU^IC If a payslip is not being consulted then gross wage can be collected for a different time period from last net pay.^I

0.00..999997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: GrWagPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: Edit = Yes
GrWagPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

GrWkly := VWkly

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

GrMnthly := (GrWkly * 4.333)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageRs

^DL

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly ^per_week which is not the same as gross pay of £^GrWkly ^per_week. Please check your figures and probe if there is a missing amount. If unable to resolve, suppress check and enter details in a Note.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))

per_week := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

(ABS (GrWage - Total) < 5) AND INVOLVING (Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
AND: (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)

per_week := 'per week'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(Payslip,PayPd,PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
AND: (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip = Latest

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrSoFar

^DL

^N And what was the figure for taxable gross earnings so far this year, as shown on this payslip?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is normally shown in a column headed 'Totals to date'.

If not on payslip, code 'Don't know'^I.

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip = Latest
AND: GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip = Latest
AND: GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay

^DL

^I

Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

^I

SET [7] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | SSP | ^N Statutory Sick Pay |
| (2) | SMP | ^N Statutory Maternity Pay |
| (3) | SPP | ^N Statutory Paternity Pay |
| (4) | SAP | ^N Statutory Adoption Pay |
| (5) | IncTax | ^N Income Tax refund |
| (6) | Mileage | ^N Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring |
| (7) | Motoring | ^N Motoring expenses refund |
| (8) | None | (None of these) |

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: None IN InclPay
InclPay.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
NOT (IN (SSP, InclPay))

```

^I Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SSPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 0

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.MadEmp

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMRate

^DL

^I Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings). This is the higher rate. The remaining 20 weeks are paid at £112.75 a week which is the lower rate. If 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings is less than £112.75 then they receive £112.75 throughout (code as lower rate).^I

- (1) Higher ^N...the higher rate,^N
 (2) Lower ^N...or the lower rate?^N

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.MatEmp

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.MatStp

^DL

^N How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?^N

0..97

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Rs

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Rs

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Paternity Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
SPPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SPPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

```

```

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (SPPAmt)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SPPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex

```

^DL

```

```

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerRs

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Statutory Paternity Pay can only be received for up to 2 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPeriod

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Paternity Pay?^N
^I^BLU^IC This can be for up to 2 weeks^I

0..997

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
PPPeriod < 3

PPPeriod < 3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (PPPerRs = Suppressed) OR PPPerEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Rs

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Rs

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Adoption Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
SAPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SAPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SAP IN InclPay
      AND: (SAPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm1Ex <> EMPTY
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay
  AND: (SAPamt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPamt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPamt)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay
  AND: (SAPamt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: (SAPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay
  AND: SAPamt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay
  AND: SAPamt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerRs

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Statutory Adoption Pay can only be received for up to 39 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPeriod

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Adoption Pay?^N
^I^BLU^IC This can be for up to 39 weeks^I

0..997

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
PAPeriod < 27

PAPeriod < 27

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (PAPERs = Suppressed) OR PAPEREx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPEREx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.TaxAmt

^DL

^N How much was included as Income Tax refund?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay
AND: (TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.MilAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (MilAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 150) AND INVOLVING(MilAmt)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.MotAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHInc

^DL

^IS^I G4^I

^N Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

order[1] := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

order[2] := 'second'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

order[3] := 'third'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHO

^DL

^N What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?^N

STRING[120]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHA

^DL

^N What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
50))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 50))) AND INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

payinc := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SSPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SMPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SPPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SPPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SAPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SAPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: TaxAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: MilAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MilAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: MotAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[1] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[1])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[2] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[2])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[3] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[3])

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPRs

^DL

^N The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to £^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of £^PayAmt. Please check your figures.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))
(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING(SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING (SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))
AND: (InclPRs = Suppressed) OR InclPEX <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayUsI

^DL

^N Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?^N

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No
(3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.WhyNoUs1

^DL

^N Why was your last pay not usual?^N

^I Probe: Which others?
Code all that apply.^I

SET [11] OF

- (1) TaxReb Included a Tax rebate
- (2) EmergTax I am currently being emergency taxed
- (3) OneOff Inclusion of one-off bonus/profit/performance-related payment
- (4) BackPay Inclusion of back pay
- (5) Unusual Unusual payment of deductions/expenses
- (6) NewTaxYr New tax year
- (7) TxSSPSMP Just started or finished receiving SSP/SMP/SPP/SAP or change in amount
- (8) Wages Wage/salary change
- (9) NewJob Change of job
- (10) Overtime Received overtime
- (11) Other Other (please code)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No
AND: Other IN WhyNoUs1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.NoUsuOth

^DL

^N Please explain why last pay not usual.^N

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

DoesDid := 'Does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

dodid := 'do'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: PayUs1 = No

```

arewere := 'are'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

DoesDid := 'Did'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

dodid := 'did'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

arewere := 'were'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UNett

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive AFTER all deductions but including other payments?^N

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL

vunett := '!!!!!!!'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW

vunett := 'don't know'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

vunett := ('£' + STR(UNett,5,2))

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UGross

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive BEFORE all deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

0.00..99997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
(UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE

^I Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions; please amend your figures.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPd

^DL

^N How often ^arewere you usually paid?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
UPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
      (VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
(VWkly < 1500) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay1

^DL

^I

Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

^I

SET [7] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | SSP | ^N Statutory Sick Pay |
| (2) | SMP | ^N Statutory Maternity Pay |
| (3) | SPP | ^N Statutory Paternity Pay |
| (4) | SAP | ^N Statutory Adoption Pay |
| (5) | IncTax | ^N Income Tax refund |
| (6) | Mileage | ^N Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring |
| (7) | Motoring | ^N Motoring expenses refund |
| (8) | None | (None of these) |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: None IN InclPay1
InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SMP IN InclPay1
Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed1

^DL

^I Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.^I

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| (1) | PenDed | ^N...contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I^Help_F9^I
@< |
| (2) | AVCDed | ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N |
| (3) | UnDed | ^N...Union fees?^N |
| (4) | FrdDed | ^N...Friendly societies?^N |
| (5) | SptDed | ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N |
| (6) | LonDed | ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N |
| (7) | MedDed | ^N...Private medical insurance?^N |
| (8) | Charity | ^N...Charities?^N |
| (9) | DedO | ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N |
| (10) | None | None of these |

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: None IN OthDed1
OthDed1.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SSP IN InclPay1

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USSPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SMP IN InclPay1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SMP IN InclPay1
AND: USMPAmt = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPRate

^DL

^I Statutory Maternity Pay has an 18 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondents average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings). This is the higher rate. The remaining 12 weeks are paid at £75.00 a week which is the lower rate. If 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings is less than £75.00 then they receive £75.00 throughout (code as lower rate).^I

- (1) Higher ^N...the higher rate,^N
(2) Lower ^N...or the lower rate?^N
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USPPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USPPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USPPAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (USPPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USPPAmEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USPPAmEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'^I.

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USAPamt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USAPamt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (USAPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USAPAmEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: USAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: USAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: IncTax IN InclPay1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UTaxAmt

^DL

^N How much was included as Income Tax refund in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Mileage IN InclPay1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMilAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Motoring IN InclPay1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMotAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDeduc

^DL

^N How much was usually deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Ded0 IN OthDed1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDedOth

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Bonus

^DL

^N In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an occasional commission?^N

^I^BLU^IC - Exclude regular bonuses/commission (eg. weekly/monthly) normally included in pay.
- Exclude shares, voucher, income in kind.

Enter number of bonuses (max 6) and give details at subsequent questions.
If no bonuses, enter 0.^I

0..6

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.BonAmt

^DL

^I Enter amount of bonus number ^loopvar.^I

0.01..99999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: (GrMnthly > 0) AND (BonAmt = RESPONSE)
BonAmt[loopvar] < (GrMnthly / 2)

```

^I Is that a year's bonus? It seems very high. Please check and amend it if necessary.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.BonTax

^DL

^N Was this amount ...^N

(1)	befor	Before tax
(2)	aftr	After tax

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonInc

^DL

^N Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonAmt

^DL

^N How much was included?^N

0.00..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[1] := 'company car'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[2] := 'company van'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[3] := 'fuel for private use'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[4] := 'business mileage payments'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[5] := 'travel/business trip expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[6] := 'smart pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[7] := 'medical/dental insurance for self/family'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[8] := 'workplace nursery'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[9] := 'childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[10] := 'mobile phone'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[11] := 'vouchers'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[12] := 'any other benefits in kind'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ExpBen

^DL

^I^B Category 6:^B A smart pension can be arranged where a company has an existing approved pension scheme in operation. With a smart pension an employee agrees to have their gross salary reduced equivalent to the amount of their current pension contributions to their employer's pension scheme. Those contributions are then paid directly by the employer. In doing this both the employer and the employee pay less National Insurance.

^B Category 12:^B 'Any other benefits in kind' may include any items from the list below. Goods or services not listed should not be recorded as benefits in kind.

- Subsidised canteen meals provided for an employer's staff generally,
- Car parking at or near an employee's place of work,
- Medical check-ups and health screening (including eye tests),
- Home telephone,
- Credit cards,
- Beneficial loans (i.e. cheap or interest free loans provided by the employer to an employee),
- Entertainment provided for employees (including annual parties and functions),
- Subscriptions,
- Provided accommodation,
- Cycles and cycle safety equipment,
- Free or subsidised bus services and tickets,
- Sporting or other recreational facilities on employer's premises. ^I

SET [12] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Car | Company car |
| (2) | Van | Company van |
| (3) | Fuel | Fuel for private use |
| (4) | Mileage | Business mileage payments |
| (5) | Travel | Travel and business trip expenses |
| (6) | Pension | Smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement (where the employee agrees to a cut in gross pay and in return the employer pays the employee's pension contribution) |
| (7) | Medical | Medical or dental insurance for self or family |
| (8) | Nursery | Workplace nursery |
| (9) | ChCare | Childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare, including payments in place of wages (salary sacrifice) |
| (10) | Mobile | Mobile phone |
| (11) | Vouchers | Vouchers |
| (12) | Other | Any other benefits in kind |
| (13) | None | None of these |

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: None IN ExpBen
ExpBen.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVSac

^DL

^N Is the childcare voucher received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVAmt

^DL

^N What was the value of the childcare voucher(s) or salary sacrifice you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?

- | | | |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) | OneWeek | One week |
| (2) | TwoWeek | Two weeks |
| (3) | ThrWeek | Three weeks |
| (4) | Fourweek | Four weeks |
| (5) | Month | Calendar month |
| (7) | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months |
| (8) | EighYear | Eight times a year |
| (9) | NineYear | Nine times a year |
| (10) | TenYear | Ten times a year |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks |
| (52) | Year | One Year/12 months/52 weeks |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week |
| (95) | LumpSum | One off/lump sum |
| (97) | Note | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUsu

^DL

^N Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) NoUsual No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUAmt

^DL

^N How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenList := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenNum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

BenCard := (ExpBen.CARDINAL - 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)

```

BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)

```

BenNum := (BenNum + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)
  AND: BenNum = 1

```

BenList := BenKind[loop]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)
  AND: BenNum < BenCard

```

BenList := (BenList + ', ' + BenKind[loop])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)
  AND: BenNum = BenCard

```

BenList := (BenList + ' and ' + BenKind[loop])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: BenCard = 1

**Is_the := 'Apart from the childcare vouchers just mentioned,
is the'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: NOT (BenCard = 1)

**Is_the := 'Apart from the childcare vouchers just mentioned,
are the'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
AND: NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)
AND: BenCard = 1

Is_the := 'Is the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
AND: NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)
AND: NOT (BenCard = 1)

Is_the := 'Are the'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SalSac

^DL

^N^Is_the ^BenList received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Medical IN ExpBen

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InsType

^DL

^I

Permanent Health insurance or PHI is insurance to cover loss of income in the event of a classifiably permanent health impairment or injury.

Critical Illness cover pays a lump sum on diagnosis of a critical or terminal condition. Policies can cover many conditions, but core conditions include cancer, coronary artery by-pass surgery, heart attack, kidney failure, major organ transplant and stroke.

^I

- | | | |
|-----|------|----------------------------|
| (1) | perm | permanent health insurance |
| (2) | crit | critical illness cover |
| (3) | both | both |
| (4) | no | neither |
| (5) | dnk | don't know |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Other IN ExpBen

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthPerk

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Describe other benefit(s)^I

STRING[50]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^Total, but the gross pay is £^GrWage.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24. If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (GrWkly = RESPONSE) AND (TotWkly = RESPONSE)
(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly per week, but the gross pay is £^GrWkly per week.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24.
If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
PAYE<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for PAYE.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:
Instead enter 0.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
NatIns<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for National Insurance amount.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:
Instead enter 0.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
PayAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing amount for Wage/salary.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
GrWage<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Wage.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
UNett<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Net Pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
UGross<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: Edit = Yes
Deduc[1]<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(Deduc[1],GrWage,PayAmt)

^I Missing info for Pension Deduction. Impute this as a percentage of last pay, following the edit instructions^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[1]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DL := ('* ' + Names[2] + ' *** @|@|@|' + Order[Count1 - 3] +
' job')**

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[]

Employee pay, etc.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PersId

^DL

Person Identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

LPerNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

JobType := PJobNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[1] := 150

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[1] := 'Pension or Superannuation'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[2] := 100

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[3] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[3] := 'Union Fees'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[4] := 30

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[4] := 'Friendly Societies'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[5] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[5] := 'Sports Clubs and specialised pastimes'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[6] := 80

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[6] := 'repaying the loan'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[7] := 20

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[7] := 'private medical insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[8] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[8] := 'charities'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayDat

^DL

^N On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?^N

^I^BLU If currently working and not yet paid (i.e. new job), give details of expected pay and enter expected pay date. (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)^I

DATE

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat.YEAR >= 1998

Only dates since 1998 should be entered

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat <= DateNow

^I You have entered a future date, please amend. If they have not yet been paid, and gave the expected date of pay, suppress this check.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
AND: JobType = 1
AND: PayDat < TODATE (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkMth), 1)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PayDat)

^I Payslip date is earlier than the date given for starting work with the current employer. Please check and explain in a note if necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
          AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayAmt

^DL

^N What was your^B last take-home pay^B, including overtime, bonus, commission, tips or other payments?^N

^I^BLU^IC Suggest respondent consults payslip.

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
          AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
          (PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[.Working[LPerNo],PayAmt)

```

^I No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay. If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
          AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
          AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
          AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
          AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
          AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
          AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
          AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
          AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
          AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL

```

vpayamt := '!!!!!!!'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
          AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
          AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
          AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
          AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
          AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW

```

vpayamt := 'don't know'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

vpayamt := ('£' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

Total := PayAmt

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1) OneWeek One week
(2) TwoWeek Two weeks
(3) ThrWeek Three weeks
(4) Fourweek Four weeks
(5) Month Calendar month
(7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
(8) EighYear Eight times a year
(9) NineYear Nine times a year
(10) TenYear Ten times a year
(13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
(26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
(52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) LessWeek Less than one week
(95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
(97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
PayPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
AND: Edit = No
(VWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAYE

^DL

^N How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?^N

0.00..99997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPd1

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayPd1 = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayPx1

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PayPd1 <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE > 0) AND ((PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (PayPd1 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
AND: Edit = No
(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
 Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

Total := (Total + PAYE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.NatIns

^DL

^N How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?^N

0.00..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
VWkly <= 100

```

^I Are you sure? That's £^VWkly a week. National Insurance is not normally more than £100.00 per week. However those earning more than £595 per week may pay more than this.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

```

```

Total := (Total + NatIns)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed

^DL

^I Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.^I

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| (1) | PenDed | ^N...Contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I^Help_F9^I@< |
| (2) | AVCDed | ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N |
| (3) | UnDed | ^N...Union fees?^N |
| (4) | FrdDed | ^N...Friendly societies?^N |
| (5) | SptDed | ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N |
| (6) | LonDed | ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N |
| (7) | MedDed | ^N...Private medical insurance?^N |
| (8) | Charity | ^N...Charities?^N |
| (9) | DedO | ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N |
| (10) | None | None of these |

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: None IN OthDed
OthDed.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Deduc

^DL

^N How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < DedCk[loopvar]) AND INVOLVING(Deduc[loopvar])

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] > DedCk[loopvar]
PJobNo = 1

```

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £^DedCk[loopvar].^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = RESPONSE

```

Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.DedOth

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed
AND: (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed
AND: DedOth > 99
PJobNo = 1

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £100.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: DedO IN OthDed

Total := (Total + DedOth)

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

TotWkly := VWkly

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Payslip

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Code whether respondent is using payslip.
Payslip must be within past 3 months.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Latest | Latest payslip consulted |
| (2) | OldSlip | Old payslip consulted |
| (3) | NotC | Payslip not consulted |
| (4) | NoSlip | No payslip provided by employer |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWage

^DL

^N What was the gross wage/salary - i.e. the total, before any deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

^I^BLU^IC If a payslip is not being consulted then gross wage can be collected for a different time period from last net pay.^I

0.00..999997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: GrWagPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrWagPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: Edit = Yes
GrWagPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

GrWkly := VWkly

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

GrMnthly := (GrWkly * 4.333)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageRs

^DL

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly ^per_week which is not the same as gross pay of £^GrWkly ^per_week. Please check your figures and probe if there is a missing amount. If unable to resolve, suppress check and enter details in a Note.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))

per_week := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

(ABS (GrWage - Total) < 5) AND INVOLVING (Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
AND: (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)

per_week := 'per week'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
AND: (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip = Latest

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.GrSoFar

^DL

^N And what was the figure for taxable gross earnings so far this year, as shown on this payslip?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is normally shown in a column headed 'Totals to date'.

If not on payslip, code 'Don't know'^I.

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip = Latest
AND: GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip = Latest
AND: GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay

^DL

^I

Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

^I

SET [7] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | SSP | ^N Statutory Sick Pay |
| (2) | SMP | ^N Statutory Maternity Pay |
| (3) | SPP | ^N Statutory Paternity Pay |
| (4) | SAP | ^N Statutory Adoption Pay |
| (5) | IncTax | ^N Income Tax refund |
| (6) | Mileage | ^N Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring |
| (7) | Motoring | ^N Motoring expenses refund |
| (8) | None | (None of these) |

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: None IN InclPay
InclPay.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
NOT(IN(SSP, InclPay))

```

^I Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SSP IN InclPay

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SSPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SSP IN InclPay
  AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SSP IN InclPay
  AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SSP IN InclPay
  AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SSP IN InclPay
  AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 0

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.MadEmp

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SMRate

^DL

^I Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings). This is the higher rate. The remaining 20 weeks are paid at £112.75 a week which is the lower rate. If 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings is less than £112.75 then they receive £112.75 throughout (code as lower rate).^I

- (1) Higher ^N...the higher rate,^N
(2) Lower ^N...or the lower rate?^N

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.MatEmp

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.MatStp

^DL

^N How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?^N

0..97

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Rs

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Rs

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Paternity Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
SPPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SPPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SPP IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SPP IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (SPPAmt)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SPPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SPPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerRs

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Statutory Paternity Pay can only be received for up to 2 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPeriod

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Paternity Pay?^N
^I^BLU^IC This can be for up to 2 weeks^I

0..997

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
PPPeriod < 3

PPPeriod < 3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (PPPerRs = Suppressed) OR PPPerEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PPPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Rs

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Rs

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Adoption Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
SAPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SAPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPAmt)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SAPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SAPAm2Ex

```

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerRs

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Statutory Adoption Pay can only be received for up to 39 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPeriod

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Adoption Pay?^N
^I^BLU^IC This can be for up to 39 weeks^I

0..997

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
PAPeriod < 27

PAPeriod < 27

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (PAPERs = Suppressed) OR PAPEREx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PAPEREx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.TaxAmt

^DL

^N How much was included as Income Tax refund?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay
AND: (TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.MilAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (MilAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 150) AND INVOLVING(MilAmt)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.MotAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHInc

^DL

^IS^I G4^I

^N Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

order[1] := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

order[2] := 'second'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes

order[3] := 'third'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHO

^DL

^N What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?^N

STRING[120]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.HHA

^DL

^N What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
50))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 50))) AND INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

payinc := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SSPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SMPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SPPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SPPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SAPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SAPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: TaxAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: MilAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MilAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: MotAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[1] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[1])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[2] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[2])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[3] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[3])

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPRs

^DL

^N The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to £^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of £^PayAmt. Please check your figures.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))
(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING(SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING (SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))
AND: (InclPRs = Suppressed) OR InclPEX <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPEX

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.PayUsI

^DL

^N Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?^N

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No
(3) NoSuch No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.WhyNoUs1

^DL

^N Why was your last pay not usual?^N

^I Probe: Which others?
Code all that apply.^I

SET [11] OF

- (1) TaxReb Included a Tax rebate
- (2) EmergTax I am currently being emergency taxed
- (3) OneOff Inclusion of one-off bonus/profit/performance-related payment
- (4) BackPay Inclusion of back pay
- (5) Unusual Unusual payment of deductions/expenses
- (6) NewTaxYr New tax year
- (7) TxSSPSMP Just started or finished receiving SSP/SMP/SPP/SAP or change in amount
- (8) Wages Wage/salary change
- (9) NewJob Change of job
- (10) Overtime Received overtime
- (11) Other Other (please code)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No
AND: Other IN WhyNoUs1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.NoUsuOth

^DL

^N Please explain why last pay not usual.^N

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

DoesDid := 'Does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

dodid := 'do'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

arewere := 'are'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

DoesDid := 'Did'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

dodid := 'did'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

arewere := 'were'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UNett

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive AFTER all deductions but including other payments?^N

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL

vunett := '!!!!!!!'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW

vunett := 'don't know'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

vunett := ('£' + STR(UNett,5,2))

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UGross

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive BEFORE all deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

0.00..99997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
(UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE

^I Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions; please amend your figures.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPd

^DL

^N How often ^arewere you usually paid?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
UPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
      (VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
(VWkly < 1500) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InclPay1

^DL

^I

Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

^I

SET [7] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | SSP | ^N Statutory Sick Pay |
| (2) | SMP | ^N Statutory Maternity Pay |
| (3) | SPP | ^N Statutory Paternity Pay |
| (4) | SAP | ^N Statutory Adoption Pay |
| (5) | IncTax | ^N Income Tax refund |
| (6) | Mileage | ^N Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring |
| (7) | Motoring | ^N Motoring expenses refund |
| (8) | None | (None of these) |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: None IN InclPay1
InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SMP IN InclPay1
Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthDed1

^DL

^I Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.^I

SET [9] OF

- | | | |
|------|---------|---|
| (1) | PenDed | ^N...contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I^Help_F9^I
@< |
| (2) | AVCDed | ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N |
| (3) | UnDed | ^N...Union fees?^N |
| (4) | FrdDed | ^N...Friendly societies?^N |
| (5) | SptDed | ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N |
| (6) | LonDed | ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N |
| (7) | MedDed | ^N...Private medical insurance?^N |
| (8) | Charity | ^N...Charities?^N |
| (9) | DedO | ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N |
| (10) | None | None of these |

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: None IN OthDed1
OthDed1.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SSP IN InclPay1

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USSPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SMP IN InclPay1

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SMP IN InclPay1
AND: USMPAmt = DONTKNOW

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USMPRate

^DL

^I Statutory Maternity Pay has an 18 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondents average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings). This is the higher rate. The remaining 12 weeks are paid at £75.00 a week which is the lower rate. If 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings is less than £75.00 then they receive £75.00 throughout (code as lower rate).^I

- (1) Higher ^N...the higher rate,^N
 (2) Lower ^N...or the lower rate?^N
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female

```

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USPPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USPPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USPPAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (USPPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USPPAmEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USPPAmEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'^I.

0.01..9997.00

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USAPamt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USAPamt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (USAPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USAPAmEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.USAPAmEx

^DL
 ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I
 OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: USAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: USAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: IncTax IN InclPay1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UTaxAmt

^DL
 ^N How much was included as Income Tax refund in usual pay?^N
 0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Mileage IN InclPay1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMilAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Motoring IN InclPay1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UMotAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
AND: loopvar IN OthDed1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDeduc

^DL

^N How much was usually deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Ded0 IN OthDed1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UDedOth

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.Bonus

^DL

^N In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an occasional commission?^N

^I^BLU^IC - Exclude regular bonuses/commission (eg. weekly/monthly) normally included in pay.
- Exclude shares, voucher, income in kind.

Enter number of bonuses (max 6) and give details at subsequent questions.
If no bonuses, enter 0.^I

0..6

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.BonAmt

^DL

^I Enter amount of bonus number ^loopvar.^I

0.01..99999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: (GrMnthly > 0) AND (BonAmt = RESPONSE)
BonAmt[loopvar] < (GrMnthly / 2)

```

^I Is that a year's bonus? It seems very high. Please check and amend it if necessary.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.BonTax

^DL

^N Was this amount ...^N

(1)	befor	Before tax
(2)	aftr	After tax

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonInc

^DL

^N Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.UBonAmt

^DL

^N How much was included?^N

0.00..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[1] := 'company car'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[2] := 'company van'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[3] := 'fuel for private use'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[4] := 'business mileage payments'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[5] := 'travel/business trip expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[6] := 'smart pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[7] := 'medical/dental insurance for self/family'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[8] := 'workplace nursery'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[9] := 'childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[10] := 'mobile phone'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[11] := 'vouchers'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[12] := 'any other benefits in kind'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ExpBen

^DL

^I^B Category 6:^B A smart pension can be arranged where a company has an existing approved pension scheme in operation. With a smart pension an employee agrees to have their gross salary reduced equivalent to the amount of their current pension contributions to their employer's pension scheme. Those contributions are then paid directly by the employer. In doing this both the employer and the employee pay less National Insurance.

^B Category 12:^B 'Any other benefits in kind' may include any items from the list below. Goods or services not listed should not be recorded as benefits in kind.

- Subsidised canteen meals provided for an employer's staff generally,
- Car parking at or near an employee's place of work,
- Medical check-ups and health screening (including eye tests),
- Home telephone,
- Credit cards,
- Beneficial loans (i.e. cheap or interest free loans provided by the employer to an employee),
- Entertainment provided for employees (including annual parties and functions),
- Subscriptions,
- Provided accommodation,
- Cycles and cycle safety equipment,
- Free or subsidised bus services and tickets,
- Sporting or other recreational facilities on employer's premises. ^I

SET [12] OF

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| (1) | Car | Company car |
| (2) | Van | Company van |
| (3) | Fuel | Fuel for private use |
| (4) | Mileage | Business mileage payments |
| (5) | Travel | Travel and business trip expenses |
| (6) | Pension | Smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement (where the employee agrees to a cut in gross pay and in return the employer pays the employee's pension contribution) |
| (7) | Medical | Medical or dental insurance for self or family |
| (8) | Nursery | Workplace nursery |
| (9) | ChCare | Childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare, including payments in place of wages (salary sacrifice) |
| (10) | Mobile | Mobile phone |
| (11) | Vouchers | Vouchers |
| (12) | Other | Any other benefits in kind |
| (13) | None | None of these |

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: None IN ExpBen
ExpBen.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVSac

^DL

^N Is the childcare voucher received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVAmt

^DL

^N What was the value of the childcare voucher(s) or salary sacrifice you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?

- | | | |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) | OneWeek | One week |
| (2) | TwoWeek | Two weeks |
| (3) | ThrWeek | Three weeks |
| (4) | Fourweek | Four weeks |
| (5) | Month | Calendar month |
| (7) | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months |
| (8) | EighYear | Eight times a year |
| (9) | NineYear | Nine times a year |
| (10) | TenYear | Ten times a year |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks |
| (52) | Year | One Year/12 months/52 weeks |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week |
| (95) | LumpSum | One off/lump sum |
| (97) | Note | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUsu

^DL

^N Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) NoUsual No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUAmt

^DL

^N How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.ChVUPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?

- | | | |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) | OneWeek | One week |
| (2) | TwoWeek | Two weeks |
| (3) | ThrWeek | Three weeks |
| (4) | Fourweek | Four weeks |
| (5) | Month | Calendar month |
| (7) | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months |
| (8) | EighYear | Eight times a year |
| (9) | NineYear | Nine times a year |
| (10) | TenYear | Ten times a year |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks |
| (52) | Year | One Year/12 months/52 weeks |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week |
| (95) | LumpSum | One off/lump sum |
| (97) | Note | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

BenList := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1

```

BenNum := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

```

BenCard := (ExpBen.CARDINAL - 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)

```

BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)

```

BenNum := (BenNum + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)
  AND: BenNum = 1

```

BenList := BenKind[loop]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)
  AND: BenNum < BenCard

```

BenList := (BenList + ', ' + BenKind[loop])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)
  AND: BenNum = BenCard

```

BenList := (BenList + ' and ' + BenKind[loop])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: BenCard = 1

**Is_the := 'Apart from the childcare vouchers just mentioned,
is the'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: NOT (BenCard = 1)

**Is_the := 'Apart from the childcare vouchers just mentioned,
are the'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
AND: NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)
AND: BenCard = 1

Is_the := 'Is the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
AND: NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)
AND: NOT (BenCard = 1)

Is_the := 'Are the'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.SalSac

^DL

^N^Is_the ^BenList received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Medical IN ExpBen

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.InsType

^DL

^I

Permanent Health insurance or PHI is insurance to cover loss of income in the event of a classifiably permanent health impairment or injury.

Critical Illness cover pays a lump sum on diagnosis of a critical or terminal condition. Policies can cover many conditions, but core conditions include cancer, coronary artery by-pass surgery, heart attack, kidney failure, major organ transplant and stroke.

^I

- | | | |
|-----|------|----------------------------|
| (1) | perm | permanent health insurance |
| (2) | crit | critical illness cover |
| (3) | both | both |
| (4) | no | neither |
| (5) | dnk | don't know |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: Other IN ExpBen

FRS0805B.BU[.QEmpJob[.OthPerk

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Describe other benefit(s)^I

STRING[50]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^Total, but the gross pay is £^GrWage.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24. If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: (GrWkly = RESPONSE) AND (TotWkly = RESPONSE)
(ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly per week, but the gross pay is £^GrWkly per week.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24.
If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
PAYE<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for PAYE.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:
Instead enter 0.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
NatIns<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for National Insurance amount.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount:
Instead enter 0.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
PayAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing amount for Wage/salary.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
GrWage<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Wage.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
UNett<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Net Pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
UGross<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
Deduc[1]<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(Deduc[1],GrWage,PayAmt)

^I Missing info for Pension Deduction. Impute this as a percentage of last pay, following the edit instructions^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[2]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[]

Self-Employed

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

DLT := (CC + '* ' + Names[[PerNo] + ' *** @|@|@|' +
Order[[PPPMainJob] + ' job')**

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PersId

^DLT

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.JobType

^DLT

1st, 2nd, or 3rd job.

1..3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

dodid := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

doesdid := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

Cdodid := 'Do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

arewere := 'are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

Carewere := 'Are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

IsWas := 'is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

OfBus := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

take := 'have you taken'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

dodid := 'did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

doesdid := 'did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

Cdodid := 'Did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

arewere := 'were'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

Carewere := 'Were'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

IsWas := 'was'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

OfBus := ' of business'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

take := 'did you take'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: JobType = 1

JobNo := 'main'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: JobType = 2

JobNo := 'second'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: JobType = 3

JobNo := 'third'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**Intro10 := ('Questions about ' + B + JobNo + B + ' job as
self-employed
')**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.BusRoom

^DLT

^N Are any of the rooms in this accommodation used wholly or partly for business?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: (QBUId.BUNum > 1) AND (Edit = No)
AND: NBusRooms > 0
ERROR

^I Interviewer: You have coded that rooms are used for business in more than 1 benefit unit. Please make a note if ANY of the rooms you code at the next 2 questions are also used by the other benefit unit. Please make clear notes as to whether they are used wholly or partly for business.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

LRooms := QAccomdat.Rooms

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OnBsRoom

^DLT

^N How many rooms are used..

i)^B wholly^B for business?^N

0..10

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: OnBsRoom > 0
OnBsRoom <= LRooms

^I Number of rooms only used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: OnBsRoom > 0

NBusRooms := (NBusRooms + OnBsRoom)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PtBsRoom

^DLT

^N How many rooms are used...

ii)^B partly^B for business?^N

0..10

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: PtBsRoom > 0
PtBsRoom <= **LRooms**

^I Number of rooms partly used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: PtBsRoom > 0

NBusRooms := (NBusRooms + PtBsRoom)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
((OnBsRoom + PtBsRoom) <= LRooms) AND INVOLVING(OnBsRoom,PtBsRoom)

^I Number of rooms only or partly used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: PNo = 2
AND: ((QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes) OR (QSelfJob[2].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes)) OR (QSelfJob[3].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes)
BusRoom <> Yes

^I Interviewer: You have recorded that more than one member of the Benefit Unit uses room(s) either wholly or partly for business. If this room/these rooms have already been reported by ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD member please record 0 at OnBsRoom & PtBsRoom and leave a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.JobBus

^DLT

^N ^Intro10

Can I check, ^dodid you think of yourself more as having a job, or a business?^N

^I^BLU^IC Use answer (or 'Occupation', etc) later, as appropriate at 'job/business'^I

- (1) Job Job
- (2) Bus A business
- (3) Neither (Neither of these)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.BusAccts

^DLT

^N In this job/business ^arewere annual business accounts prepared for the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) for tax purposes?^N

^I^BLU Include if prepared by accountant.^I

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) WillBe Not yet but will be

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: QJobDes[PNo].Subj1.EType = Partner

ICODE := (I + ' Interviewer code: ' + I)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
      (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Sole

^DLT

^N^ICODE^CAREWere you working on your own account or ^arewere you in partnership with someone else?^N

- (1) Own Own account (sole owner)
- (2) Partner In partnership

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
      (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
      AND: Sole = Partner
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PartDisp

^DLT

^N

The questions that follow are about just^B your own share^B of the business - that is,^B not^B including your partner's share.^N

- (1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
      (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
      AND: Sole = Partner
```

share_of := ' your share of '

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
      AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
      (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
      AND: NOT (Sole = Partner)
```

share_of := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SE1

^DLT

^N What is the most recent period for which accounts have been prepared for the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)?^N

^I^BLU Enter beginning of period.
If day of month not known, enter 15th.^I

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)
SE1 <= DateNow

^I This is a future date. Please amend your coding.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SE2

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC Enter end of period (for which accounts have been prepared).

If day of month not known, enter 15th.^I

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
SE2 <= DateNow

^I This is a future date. Please amend your coding.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((SE1 = RESPONSE) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE))
(SE1.YEAR >= 1997) AND (SE2.YEAR >= 1997)

(SE1.YEAR >= 1997) AND (SE2.YEAR >= 1997)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((SE1 = RESPONSE) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE))
AND: (SEYearRs = Suppressed) OR SEYearEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEYearEx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
SE1 <= SE2

^I The end date is earlier than the beginning date. Have you transposed them?^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)

SEDays := (SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)

((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397) AND INVOLVING (SE1, SE2)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
AND: (SEDay1Rs = Suppressed) OR SEDay1Ex <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEDay1Ex

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)

((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350) AND INVOLVING (SE1, SE2)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
AND: (SEDay2Rs = Suppressed) OR SEDay2Ex <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEDay2Ex

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ProfDocs

^DLT

^N What was^share_of the profit or loss figure shown on these accounts for this period? It would be helpful if you could refer to a document, such as the annual accounts, or the Notice of Tax Assessment from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue).^N

^I^BLU^IC First, code document CONSULTED (1st to apply)^I

- | | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| (1) | TaxAss | Notice of Tax Assessment |
| (2) | Accounts | Annual accounts (incl. summary) |
| (3) | TaxRet | Tax Return (self-employment section) |
| (4) | Other | Some other document (describe in a Note) |
| (5) | None | No document consulted |
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ProfDocs = TaxAss

INSTRUC := (':
from notice of assessment, enter the ' + 'income' figure (at
top of form)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ProfDocs = Accounts

INSTRUC := (':
from accounts, enter the 'adjusted' + ' profit/loss (if not
shown, enter the 'net' figure)')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ProfDocs = TaxRet

INSTRUC := (':
from tax return, enter the ' + ''total taxable profit' from
box 3.89')

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Profit1

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC Now, enter the £ profit/loss amount^INSTRUC^I

0.00..99999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Profit2

^DLT

^N Did the answer in the previous question refer to profit or loss?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------|
| (1) | Profit | Profit/earnings |
| (2) | Loss | Loss |
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Edit = No
Profit1 <= 75000

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ProfTax

^DLT

^N Can I just check, is that the figure before deduction of income tax?^N

- (1) Befor Yes (before tax)
- (2) Aftr No (after tax)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ProfNI

^DLT

^I This question refers only to Class 4 NI, a lump sum calculated according to profit level. It may be paid as a combined amount with income tax. But regular, Class 2 NI contributions ('the stamp') should not be counted here.^I

- (1) Befor Before
- (2) Aftr After
- (3) NA Not applicable (no lump sum NI)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr
AND: ProfNI = Aftr

tax := 'tax and lump sum National Insurance deductions'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr
AND: NOT (ProfNI = Aftr)

tax := 'tax'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.PrBefore

^DLT

^N What was^share_of the profit BEFORE ^tax?^N

0.00..99999997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.WhyNoPro

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC Why was respondent unable to give a profit or loss figure?^I

- (1) DocAway Docs with accountant/HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)
 - (2) Other Other reason
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.WorkAcc

^DLT

^I If the bank account also contains money from a source^B not^B connected to the business/job, this question should be coded 'No'.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnSum

^DLT

^IS^I G6^I

^N^Cdid you draw money from your work account for any non-business purposes, such as any of the things shown on this card?^N

^I^BLU (Code 'Yes' if any apply)^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnAmt

^DLT

^N Thinking of the last 12 months^OfBus, on average how much ^take EACH MONTH for these non-business purposes?^N

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: Edit = No
OwnAmt < 3000

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnOther

^DLT

^N Apart from drawings from the bank/building society, ^dodid you receive any other income from this job/business, for personal use?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.OwnOtAmt

^DLT

^N On average, how much ^iswas that each month?^N

0.00..9999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes
AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes
AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEIncAmt

^DLT

^N Now I'd like to ask some questions about your income from your job/business; that is, after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use(d) in your work.

On average, what was your WEEKLY or MONTHLY income from this job/business over the last 12 months^OfBus?^N

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEIncWM

^DLT

^I Ask or record: ^I

Was that weekly or monthly income?

- (1) Weekly Weekly income
 - (2) Monthly Monthly income
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: SEIncWM = Weekly

```

weekly := 'weekly'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: SEIncWM = Monthly

```

weekly := 'monthly'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.CheckTax

^DLT

^I Some self-employed, especially those who are sub-contractors, may have Income Tax or National Insurance payments deducted at source by whoever contracts them.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------------|
| (1) | taxded | Income tax deducted |
| (2) | NI ded | Regular NI deducted |
| (3) | Neither | No, neither deducted |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDAmt

^DLT

^N How much income tax was deducted last time?^N

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUI d.BUNum = 1

HRP Miss := (HRP Miss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDPx

^DLT

^ ^BLU ^IC ^Pd97Txt ^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDPd

^DLT

^N How long did this cover? ^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
 - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
 - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
 - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
 - (5) Month Calendar month
 - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
 - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
 - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
 - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
 - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
 - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
 - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0
AND: TaxDPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.TaxDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
TaxDPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDAmt

^DLT

^N How much National Insurance was deducted last time?^N

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDPd

^DLT

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: NIDPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.NIDPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
NIDPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[(continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = NIded
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: NIDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

NIDWkly := LWeekly

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, NIded]
AND: CheckTax = taxded

tax_NI := 'income tax'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, NIded]
AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)

tax_NI := 'regular National Insurance'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, NIded]

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.ChkIncom

^DLT

^N May I check, ^iswas your average ^weekly income of £^SeIncAmt before or after ^tax_NI was deducted?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-------|--------|
| (1) | Befor | Before |
| (2) | Afr | After |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIReg

^DLT

^N Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?^N
^I(^BLU^IC Known as 'class 2' NI)^I

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRAmt

^DLT

^I The self-employed normally pay regular contributions (Class 2). Do not include lump-sum contributions (Class 4, on profits) here; they are asked about separately at a later question.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRPd

^DLT

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIRPx

^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
SENIRPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[(continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

SENIWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> Nided)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(SENIWkly <= 101) AND INVOLVING(SENIRPd, SENIRAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: CheckTax = taxded

Have := 'Apart from tax deducted at source, have'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: CheckTax = taxded

OTHER := ' OTHER'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)

Have := 'Have'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: ProfDocs = TaxRet

TaxTxt := ('
Please only include tax paid on income ' + B + 'from ' +
'self-employment ' + B + '.

INTERVIEWER: IF UNABLE TO ' + 'GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT, ENTER
'DON'T KNOW'.

')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (ProfDocs = TaxRet)

TaxTxt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SETax

^DLT

^N ^Have you made any^OTHER income tax payments relating to this job/business in the last 12 months?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SETaxAmt

^DLT

^N How much did you pay altogether in the last 12 months?^TaxTxt^N

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: Edit = No
SETaxAmt < 3000

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIInc

^DLT

^N Does that figure include a LUMP SUM (Class 4) National Insurance contribution based on taxable profits?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: SENIInc = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENIAmt

^DLT

^N How much was the National insurance lump sum payment?^N

0.00..999997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENILump

^DLT

^N In the last 12 months have you paid any lump sum NI contributions based on taxable profits?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
(2) No No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SENILAmt

^DLT

^N What was your total lump sum payment in the last 12 months?^N

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: Edit = No
SENILAmt <= 101

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: SENILAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: SENILAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SELWks

^DLT

^N In the last 12 months for how many weeks have you been self-employed?^N

0..52

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SELWks < 52)

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.SEEnd

^DLT

^N On what date did you cease to be self-employed?^N ^I^BLU (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)^I

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SELWks < 52)
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SEEnd = RESPONSE)
SEEnd <= DateNow

^I This is a future date. Please amend your coding.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NIDWkly = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
(IN(NIDWkly,[2..7.5])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd,NIDAmt)

^I Editor: Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount for self-employed (currently £7.35 for class 3). If in doubt impute to £2.10 for standard class 2.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NIDWkly = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
(IN(NIDWkly,[5.5..7.5])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd,NIDAmt)

^I Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently £7.35 for self-employed). Please check.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SENIWkly = RESPONSE
(ABS(SENIWkly - 2.2) <= 0.01) AND INVOLVING(SENIRPd,SENIRAmt)

^I Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently £2.20 for self-employed). Please check.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: PrBefore = RESPONSE
PrBefore >= Profit1

^I Profit BEFORE Tax/NI is less than net profit - that can't be right! Please check your figures.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
SENILAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing information for lump sum payments of N.I. contributions.
Follow edit instructions to impute amount^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: SENIReg = RESPONSE
SENIRAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I Editor: Missing information for regular (self-employed) Class 2 National Insurance. Please insert
standard amount (see Instructions).^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QSelfJob[] (continued)

Self-Employed

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

```

```

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

```

```

Adult[PerNo].JobType := PPPMainJob

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND (PPPMainJob = 1)) AND (((Adult[PerNo].Profit2 <>
Profit) AND ((Adult[PerNo].OwnSum = No) OR Adult[PerNo].OwnSum =
NONRESPONSE)) OR (Adult[PerNo].BusAccts = No))
(Adult[PerNo].SEIncAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PerNo].Profit1)

```

^I This is a main job, but there is no profit given, or drawings, or regular income. Are there any notes to explain this?

If no evidence of any profit, suppress warning and move on.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

**Intro := (B + 'Now there are some questions about tax credits
' + B)**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)

Intro := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TaxCred

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^I^B Child Tax Credits:^B

Child Tax Credits replaced Children's Tax Credit and Childcare Tax Credit from April 2003.

^B Who Can Claim?^B

- Families and carers responsible (full-time or part-time) for at least one child or eligible young person.
- Can be claimed even if not working.

^B How is Payment Made?^B

- Payments are made to the^B main care giver^B in a couple, or to a lone parent.
- Payments are made weekly or every four weeks into a bank, building society, or Post Office card account.

^B How Much is Received?^B

- The amount received will depend upon factors such as income, the number and age of children and whether any of the children have a disability.
- Child Tax Credits are^B paid in addition to any Child Benefit^B.

^B Working Tax Credits:^B

Working Tax Credits replaced Working Families Tax Credit and Disabled Persons Tax Credit from April 2003.

^B Who can Claim?^B

- Workers on a^B low income^B (whether employed or self-employed).
- Usually only paid to^B over 25s working at least 30 hours per week^B (however may be paid to people working 16 hours a week if, they are over 16 years and responsible for a child or have a disability, or over 50 years and returning to work after a period on benefits).
- Can be claimed even if not responsible for any children.

^B How is Payment Made?^B

- Payments are made directly into a bank, building society, or Post Office card account

^B How Much is Received?^B

- The amount received will depend upon factors such as income, age, number of hours worked, disability and whether there are any child care costs.
- Claimants who have^B responsibility for a child^B will also be eligible for Child Tax Credits. ^I

SET [2] OF

- | | | |
|-----|------|--|
| (1) | WTC | Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit) |
| (2) | CTC | Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit) |
| (3) | None | (None of these) |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)

NCDVTC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
AND: WTC IN TaxCred

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
AND: CTC IN TaxCred

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
IN(CTC, TaxCred)

^I There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit.
Please amend.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 2) AND ((WTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]) OR (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]))
IN(CTC, TaxCred)

^I There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit.
Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: None IN TaxCred
TaxCred.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None' is an exclusive code.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)
AND: NOT (((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR
((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97])))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I Working Tax Credit is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)
AND: NOT (((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR
((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97])))

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)
AND: NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)
AND: NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.].QTaxCrd1.Adult[.].TC3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.].QTaxCrd1.Adult[.].TC4Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I Both partners in a BU cannot receive CTC at the same time as each other.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC4Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: AllCh = 0
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?

Interviewer: If no child but received CTC, suppress and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: AllCh = 0
AND: CTC IN TaxCred

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TC5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^BLU^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TCEver

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^IS^I H1^I

^N

Have you received any tax credit payments since April 2003 (when Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit were introduced)?^N

^I^BLU^IC We are only interested in Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit at this question. Exclude Working Families' Tax Credit, Disabled Person's Tax Credit and Children's Tax Credit which were replaced from April 2003 by Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit.^I

SET [2] OF

- (1) WTC Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (2) CTC Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (3) None (None of these)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
AND: None IN TCEver
TCEver.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None' is an exclusive code.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
AND: (WTC IN TCEver) OR (CTC IN TCEver)

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TCThsYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT

^IS^I H1^I

^N

Have you received any tax credit payments since April ^FYear?^N^I

SET [2] OF

- (1) WTC Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (2) CTC Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
- (3) None (None of these)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
AND: (WTC IN TCEver) OR (CTC IN TCEver)
AND: None IN TCThsYr
TCThsYr.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None' is an exclusive code.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
AND: (WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)

RepayTxt1 := 'Repaying an overpayment from earlier this year'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
AND: NOT ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr))

RepayTxt1 := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)

FRS0805B.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[.TCRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT

^N Why are you not receiving any tax credit payments at the moment?^N

SET [6] OF

- (1) OverThis ^RepayTxt1
 - (2) OverLast Repaying an overpayment from previous year
 - (3) NotApp Not completed tax credit application/renewal forms
 - (4) TooHigh Income too high
 - (5) NotElig Not eligible for other reason
 - (6) Other Other
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
AND: OverThis IN TCRepay
((IN(WTC,TCThsYr)) OR (IN(CTC,TCThsYr))) AND INVOLVING(TCRepay)

^I^BLU^IC Code 1 is Invalid - please amend your answer

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.].QTaxCrd1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

ContTxt1 := ('lump sum or monthly payment - enter total number
' + 'of weeks receiving benefit.

')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

ContTxt2 := (I + IC + ' period of continuous receipt may
extend ' + 'beyond 12 months and include family credit (before
' + 'october 1999) and family income support, which preceded
FC.' + I)

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

LPaySlip := QEmpJob[1].Payslip

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

LJob := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 2

LPaySlip := QEmpJob[4].Payslip

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 2

LJob := 4

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^IS^I H2^I^N

Please look at this card and tell me in which of these ways you are currently receiving your Working Tax Credit?^N

^I^BLU Prompt:^I Do you receive it in any other ways?

^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.^I

SET [2] OF

- (1) LumpSum Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
- (2) BankPO Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
NOT ((IN(LumpSum,WTCLum)) **AND** (IN(BankPO,WTCLum)))

^I You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments.

Interviewer: Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Child Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^IS^I H3^I ^N

Please look at this card and tell me in which of these ways you receive your Child Tax Credit?^N

^I^BLU^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.^I

SET [2] OF

- (1) LumpSum Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
- (3) BankPO Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
NOT ((IN(LumpSum,CTCLum)) **AND** (IN(BankPO,CTCLum))) **AND**
INVOLVING(QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TaxCred[][PerNo] ,CTCLum)

^I You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments.^N

Interviewer: Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Working Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) **AND** (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

Tax_Credit := 'Working and Child Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

Tax_Credit := 'Working Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

Tax_Credit := 'Child Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxNotr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Do you have a Tax Credit Award Notice from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) that you could consult?^N

^I^BLU^IC This has 'TC602' at bottom left of page 1.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (include unwilling) |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxNotr = No) AND ((BankPO IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN CTCLum))

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Ask or record^BLU^I ...or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No (include unwilling) |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxNotr = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.NTCDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N From the award notice can you tell me the year from which income was used to calculate your tax credit award?^N

^I^BLU^IC Tax credit awards for 2008-09 will initially be based on income in 2007-08 or 2006-07. However, recipients can report 2008-09 income to HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) within the year, and a new award notice is issued. The information asked about in this question will be in the second column on page 2.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | This | 2008-09 |
| (2) | Last1 | 2007-08 |
| (3) | Last2 | 2006-07 |
| (4) | ISJSAPC | One or more applicants receive IS/JSA/Pension Credit so info not on Award Notice |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxNotr = Yes
AND: NTCDat IN [This, Last1, Last2]

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.NTCInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N From the award notice what was the total income (of you and your partner) which was used to calculate your tax credit award?^N

^I^BLU^IC This figure will be the 'Total Income' figure at the bottom of the 'Your Income' section on page 2.^I

0.00..99997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N You said you have received a Working Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.^I

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
AND: WTCLPay > 104
ERROR AND INVOLVING(WTCLum,WTCLPay)

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.
If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
AND: WTCLPay > 104

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.
If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCamt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N How much was received for your last Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC

1. Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.
2. If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.
3. If respondent receives Over 50's New Deal payment with Working Tax Credit include it here.^I

0.00..9997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE
NOT(WTCamt = 0) AND
INVOLVING(WTCamt, QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TaxCred[][PerNo])

^I Respondent is recorded as receiving Working Tax Credit at TaxCred but received no payment. Return to TaxCred and remove code 1.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCpx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTtxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Interviewer: Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(WTCPd,WTCamt)

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCamt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How much is usually received for the Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.^I

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCpx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Interviewer: Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek, Month])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUsl[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUsl[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(UWTCPd,UWTCamt)

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.UWTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: WTCLPay = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: UWTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(UWTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: NOT (UWTCamt = RESPONSE)

WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.WTCD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Does the payment of ^WAmount include a Disability element?

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTCLPay = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: NOT (WTCamt = RESPONSE)

WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxComb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Does the ^WAmount you mentioned before also include a payment for Child Tax Credit?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
 - (2) No No
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxComb = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I Interviewer: Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxComb = DONTKNOW

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)
ERROR

^I Interviewer: Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxCm2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N You said you have received a Child Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?^N

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
AND: CTCLPay > 104
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CTCLum,CTCLPay)

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
AND: CTCLPay > 104

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How much was received for your last Child Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.^I

0.00..9997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCamt = RESPONSE
NOT(CTCamt = 0) AND
INVOLVING(CTCamt, QTaxCrd1.Adult[].TaxCred[][PerNo])

^I Respondent is recorded as receiving Child Tax Credit at TaxCred but received no payment. Return to TaxCred and remove code 2.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

FRS0805B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].CTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].CTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE

FRS0805B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].CTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTtxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek, Month])
ERROR

^I Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Interviewer: Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek, Month])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^BLU^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.].QNTaxCrd.Adult[.].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[ ]
            AND: TaxComb <> Yes
            AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
            AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 288])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(CTCPd,CTCAmt)

^I Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 288])

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^N Does this payment include a childcare element to help pay for child care expenses?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTCEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax credit

^I^BLU Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

one_works := 'the parent works'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

or_is := 'or is'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)
ERROR AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[1].Working,QHours[1].Job[1].EverOT,CCTC)

^I Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTCEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I^BLU Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))

one_works := 'both partners work'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))

or_is := 'or one is in such work and the other'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND: ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))
ERROR AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[1].Working,QCurSt1.Adult[2].Working,QHours[1].Job[1].EverOT,QHours[2].Job[1].EverOT,CCTC)

^I Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND: ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.CCTCEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^I^BLU Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.
Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.TaxFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax credit

^N Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
TaxFut <> Yes

^I Present receipt of either WTC or CTC payments takes precedence over future claims. Please delete code at TaxFut.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QNTaxCrd (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay = RESPONSE) OR
(QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay = RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay
= RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay = RESPONSE)
AND: (((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay) +
QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay) + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay) < 26
ERROR

^I Working Tax Credit lump sum and Child Tax Credit lump sum would normally be more than £26.
Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((((JobStat[1,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[1,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[1,3] =
1)) OR (LNumJob[1] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[1] < 70) AND
(QCurSt2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (((((JobStat[1,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[1,2] = 1)) AND
(JobStat[1,3] = 1)) OR (LNumJob[1] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[1] < 70) AND
(QCurSt2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[1] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: AdultNum > 1
AND: (((((JobStat[2,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[2,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[2,3] =
1)) OR (LNumJob[2] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[2] < 70) AND
(QCurSt2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[2] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: AdultNum > 1
AND: NOT (((((JobStat[2,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[2,2] = 1)) AND
(JobStat[2,3] = 1)) OR (LNumJob[2] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[2] < 70) AND
(QCurSt2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[2] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND ((JobStat[Count1,1] = 1) OR
(SEDocDen[Count1] = 1))

DVPens[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[Count1,1] = 2) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND
((DVWorked[Count1] = Yes) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No)))

DVPens[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AgeOf[Count1] > 69) OR (DVWorked[Count1] = No)

DVPens[Count1] := 3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (DVWorked[1] = Yes) OR (DVWorked[2] = Yes)

FRS0805B.BU[.Jump20

^I
The questions that follow are about pension provisions.^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PensDV := DVPens[[LPNo]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.EmpSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
^N Does your employer run a pension scheme for any employees?
^I^BLU^IC Do not record details of frozen pensions in the pensions section. Only record if contributions are paid into the pension.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | DNK | Don't Know |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV = 1
AND: EmpSchm = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.EligSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
^N Are you eligible to belong to a pension scheme run by your employer?
^I^BLU^IC Employers may provide a pension scheme that is only open to senior management or permanent staff.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | DNK | Don't Know |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV = 1
AND: EmpSchm = Yes
AND: EligSchm = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]].MemSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
 ^N Are you a member of a pension scheme run by your employer?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | DNK | Don't Know |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (((EmpSchm = RESPONSE) OR (EligSchm = RESPONSE)) OR (MemSchm = RESPONSE))) OR (PensDV = 2)

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]].PrivPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
 ^N

Do you have a pension that you have arranged for yourself, for example with a pension company or financial advisor? Do not include the State Pension.

^I^BLU^IC Do not record details of frozen pensions in the pensions section. Only record if contributions are paid into the pension.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | DNK | Don't Know |
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (((EmpSchm = RESPONSE) OR (EligSchm = RESPONSE)) OR (MemSchm = RESPONSE))) OR (PensDV = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND (((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK])))) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]].ChkNoP

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
 ^I

AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contribution) allows a scheme member to make an extra payment to a pension. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension which on retirement is paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.

FSAVCs (Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution) are a pension plan where the scheme member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme.^I

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------|
| (1) | NoPen | No pension |
| (2) | YesPen | Does have a pension |
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND ((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK]))) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))
NOT(ChkNoP = YesPen) AND INVOLVING(PrivPen,EmpSchm)

^I There is no record of a pension for this respondent. Go back through the answers given to the pension questions and check that these have been recorded correctly. If respondent has no pension code 1 'No pension' at ChkNoP^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]].EmpPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I

Code 1: Only include pensions if employer or employee contributions are being paid in now, or will be in future.

Code 2: Superannuation schemes should be treated as a company or occupational pension (code 2). Employees may be a member of an employer's pension or superannuation scheme on a voluntary basis. Some employers require employees to be members of their scheme unless they 'opt out' whilst others require them formally to 'opt in' before they can become members.

Code 4: Respondent should be routed as EmpPen=2

Company Pensions

A company pension is gained as a result of salaried employment, and is sometimes referred to as an occupational or superannuation pension.

Employees are generally referred to as members of the Scheme. The scheme is generally paid for by the Employer who makes contributions into a fund. In many schemes the employee may also be required to contribute.

Group Stakeholder Pensions

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions. SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.^I

- (1) PPension ^N A group personal pension (these are personal pensions arranged by an employer for a group of employees)
- (2) CPension ^N A company or occupational pension scheme
- (3) SPension ^N A group stakeholder pension (these are stakeholder pensions arranged by an employer on behalf of employees - the employer may or may not contribute to such a pension)
- (4) None None of these

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EmpPen = CPension

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.EmpArr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
^IS^I I2^I ^N

Please look at this card and tell me which of the options best describes your employer's involvement in this pension scheme?

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| (1) | Employ | Employer runs and manages their own scheme |
| (2) | PenComp | Employer runs their own scheme which is managed for them by a pension company |
| (3) | PenProv | Employer does not run their own scheme but arranges access to a pension provider for its employees |
| (4) | DNK | Don't Know |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpArr = PenProv

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.ChkdPn

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
^I

Employer Sponsored Group Stakeholder

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme. There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.

Group Personal Pensions

A Group Personal Pension (GPP) is a series of individual personal pensions provided by a single life insurance company, but organised by an employer. Both the employer and the employee can contribute to a group personal pension.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
| (3) | DNK | Don't Know |

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpArr = PenProv
NOT(ChkdPn = Yes) AND INVOLVING(EmpPen)

^I Earlier at EmpPen, the respondent said that they did NOT pay into a group personal or group stakeholder pension run by their employers.

Please check with respondent:

If they DON'T have a group personal or group stakeholder pension, recode ChkdPn to 'No' (code 2).

If they DO HAVE a group personal or group stakeholder pension, recode EmpPen as code 1 or 3 as appropriate and continue the pension questions.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (EmpArr = RESPONSE) OR (ChkdPn IN [No, DNK])

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.EPLong

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
```

```
^IS^I I3^I ^N
```

Which of the time periods on this card best describes how long ago you joined your employer's pension scheme?

^I^BLU^IC In the case of someone who has changed employer but remained in the same pension scheme, enter the time period which corresponds to when they first joined the scheme. Such a situation might apply for example, to teachers who have moved from one education authority to another but remain in the national pension scheme.

- | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------|
| (1) | Less6M | Less than 6 months |
| (2) | LessYr | 6 months, but less than a year |
| (3) | Less2Y | 1 year, but less than 2 years |
| (4) | Less5Y | 2 years, but less than 5 years |
| (5) | Less10Y | 5 years, but less than 10 years |
| (6) | Less20Y | 10 years, but less than 20 years |
| (7) | More20Y | 20 years or more |

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.EPType

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
```

Code 1: If the scheme is fully contributory, a typical contribution would be about 8% of gross pay. Sometimes an extra contribution of perhaps 1% or 2% for dependents (e.g. widows/widowers pension) may be made.

Code 2: applies if the employee does not contribute to the basic pension -the employer pays it all - but does pay a contribution of perhaps 1% or 2% of pay for extra benefits for self or dependents (e.g. widows/widowers pension). Such an arrangement applies to Civil Servants and some other public servants.

Code 3: applies if the employee does not contribute to the pension at all.

- | | | |
|-----|------|--|
| (1) | Con | Contributions are taken out of my pay each week or month |
| (2) | Dept | The scheme is non-contributory but I do pay something to make additional provision for myself or my dependants |
| (3) | NCon | The scheme is non-contributory. No-one takes money off my pay each week or month. |

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPType = Con
AND: LPNo = 1
(((( (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed[ ])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed[ ])) OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed[ ])))
OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[ ])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[ ])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[ ])) AND INVOLVING(EPType)

```

```
^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that pension
```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = Con
AND: LPNo = 2
((((IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed[])) OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

^^IC Earlier the respondent said that pension

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = Dept
AND: LPNo = 1
((((IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed[])) OR (IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

^^IC Earlier the respondent said that their pension

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = Dept
AND: LPNo = 2
((((IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed[])) OR (IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

^^IC Earlier the respondent said that their pension

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
AND: EmpPen = PPension

PensionType := 'group personal pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
AND: EmpPen = SPension

PensionType := 'sponsored group stakeholder'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]].EPCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^I

SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------|
| (1) | Resp | Respondent only |
| (2) | Empl | Employer only |
| (3) | Both | Both contribute |
| (4) | Neither | Neither |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]].EPGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS
^I

State Pensions

The pension paid from the state can be divided into essentially two layers.

The Basic State Pension

The Basic State Pension provides a basic flat-rate level of pension, rising year on year with the rise in price inflation and is available to all those who have paid a sufficient number of years of National Insurance contributions.

Additional State Pension (S2P / SERPS)

The second layer is an earnings related pension and effectively provides a top-up pension based on an individual's level of earnings over their career. Unlike the Basic State Pension, the amount of pension the individual receives from the Additional State Pension is dependent upon the amount the person earned, and hence the total National Insurance contributions they paid across their career.

Contracting Out

Contracting out is a mechanism that permits individuals to give up their right to an Additional State Pension and either pay a reduced level of National Insurance in the case of an Occupational Pension scheme or receive a rebate from the Inland Revenue in the case of Personal/Private or Stakeholder Pensions. Instead of paying into the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (SERPS) or into the State Second Pension (S2P), employees can join a contracted out occupational pension scheme (if the employer operates one) or take out an appropriate personal pension.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PrivPen = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.PersPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
 ^I

Personal pensions

Introduced in 1988, a personal pension is a kind of pension that people set up for themselves, with a pension provider such as a bank, life assurance company or building society. It is entirely your own, which means you can continue to contribute to it if you move jobs. Personal pensions are the most common pension arrangement for people who are self-employed.

Stakeholder pensions

Introduced in 2001, Stakeholder pensions (SHPs) are a special type of low-charge personal pension. SHPs are suitable for people who are self-employed, moderate and low earners, and those who do not have an income of their own but can afford to save for a pension (e.g. women on a career break). SHPs can also be set up for children.^I

SET [2] OF

- | | | |
|-----|----------|---------------------|
| (1) | Personal | Personal pension |
| (2) | StakeHld | Stakeholder pension |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV = 3

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1.Adult[.StakeP

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS
 ^I

Stakeholder pensions

Introduced in 2001, Stakeholder pensions (SHPs) are a special type of low-charge personal pension. SHPs are suitable for people who are self-employed, moderate and low earners, and those who do not have an income of their own but can afford to save for a pension (e.g. women on a career break). SHPs can also be set up for children^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS0805B.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PensDV := DVPens[[LPNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension]

How := 'Excluding any employer pension that you have already told me about, how'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: NOT (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension])

How := 'How'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.PPNumc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Restrict to those pensions receiving current contributions or rebates. If respondent has more than 3 pensions then choose the 3 receiving the largest contributions or rebates.^I

0..7

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc = RESPONSE
(PPNumc <> 0) AND INVOLVING(QPens1.Adult[.].PersPen[ ][LPNo],PPNumc)

```

^I The respondent said earlier they have a personal pension. You must record at least 1 pension at this question or change the answer at PersPen if they do not have a personal pension.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: PPNumc > 3

```

PAskNo := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PPNumc > 3)

```

PAskNo := PPNumc

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: PAskNo = 1

```

this := 'this'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: PAskNo = 1

```

nPens := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PenNo = 1

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'first' + B)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PenNo = 1

```

```

nPens := 'FIRST PENSION

```

```

,

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PenNo = 2

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'second' + B)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PenNo = 2

```

```

nPens := 'SECOND PENSION

```

```

,

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PenNo = 3
```

```
this := ('the ' + B + 'third' + B)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PenNo = 3
```

```
nPens := 'THIRD PENSION
```

```
,
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B

^I ^IS^I I3^I

^N Which of the time periods on this card best describes when you started ^this pension?^N

- (1) Less6M Less than 6 months
- (2) LessYr 6 months, but less than a year
- (3) Less2Y 1 year, but less than 2 years
- (4) Less5Y 2 years, but less than 5 years
- (5) Less10Y 5 years, but less than 10 years
- (6) Less20Y 10 years, but less than 20 years
- (7) More20Y 20 years or more

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: PensDV = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I^N Who contributes to this personal pension - you, or your employer or both of you?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code one answer only.^I

- (1) Resp Respondent only
- (2) Empl Employer only
- (3) Both Both contribute
- (4) Neither Neither

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPPpay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^B^N^Pens^B^I^N How much was your last payment?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code pounds.pence^I

0.00..999999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPpay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPpay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I^N How long did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[(continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N Standardised weekly amount.^N

0.01..99999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

PPWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(PPWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(PPPd, PPPay)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV = 2)
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
PPPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPNumc > 0)) AND (PPCon = Neither)

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPReb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into a personal pension. They continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the HMRC (Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (PPNumc > 0)) AND (PPCon = Neither)
AND: PPReb = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPRebGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N In the last 12 months, has any money been paid into this pension as a rebate of part of your National Insurance contributions because you are contracted out of SERPS/S2P?

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: (DMAEndwPrin = Pension) AND (((PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (PPNumc > 0)))

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPMort

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^B^nPens^B^I ^I^BLU^IC This household has a^B Pension Mortgage^B:
Has the payment just mentioned^B already^B been recorded earlier, in the^B mortgage section^B of the household questionnaire?

Simply code 'yes' or 'no', no further action is required.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Empl, Both])

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.PPGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into the personal pension. They may or may not have 'contracted out' of the State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). If they have, they continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the HMRC (Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension]

**How := 'Excluding any employer pension that you have already
told me about, how'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: NOT (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension])

How := 'How'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[]].SPNumC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Restrict to those pensions receiving current contributions or rebates. If respondent has more than 2 pensions then choose the 2 receiving the largest contributions or rebates.

Employer sponsored group stakeholder

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.

Stakeholder pensions have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
 - there are low minimum payments;
 - they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.^I

0..7

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC = RESPONSE
(SPNumC <> 0) AND INVOLVING(QPens1.Adult[.].PersPen[ ][LPNo], SPNumC)

```

^I The respondent said earlier they have a stakeholder pension. You must record at least 1 pension at this question or change the answer at PersPen if they do not have a stakeholder pension.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: SPNumC > 2

```

SPAskNo := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: NOT (SPNumC > 2)

```

SPAskNo := SPNumC

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPAskNo = 1

```

this := 'this'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPAskNo = 1

```

nSPens := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
  AND: SPenNo = 1

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'first' + B)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
  AND: SPenNo = 1

```

nSPens := 'FIRST STAKEHOLDER PENSION

'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
  AND: SPenNo = 2
```

```
this := ('the ' + B + 'second' + B)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
  AND: SPenNo = 2
```

```
nSPens := 'SECOND STAKEHOLDER PENSION
```

```
'
```

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^IS^I I3^

^N Which of the time periods on this card best describes when you started ^this stakeholder pension?^N

- (1) Less6M Less then 6 months
- (2) LessYr 6 months, but less than a year
- (3) Less2Y 1 year, but less then 2 years
- (4) Less5Y 2 years, but less than 5 years
- (5) Less10Y 5 years, but less then 10 years
- (6) Less20Y 10 years, but less then 20 years
- (7) More20Y 20 years or more

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPDatRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N It is unusual for stakeholder pensions to have started before April 2001. However in some cases existing pensions were transferred to stakeholder schemes. If this was the case suppress the check and make a note. Otherwise amend the answer.^N

- (1) Passed Passed
- (2) Hard Hard
- (3) Soft Soft
- (4) Suppress Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[.SPDatEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
NOT (IN (SPDat, [???))

NOT (SPDat IN [Less5Y .. More20Y])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (SPDatRs = Suppressed) OR SPDatEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[.SPDatEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPWho

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N Is ^this stakeholder pension taken out for yourself or someone else?^N

- | | | |
|-----|--------|--------------|
| (1) | Myself | Myself |
| (2) | Other | Someone else |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPWhoRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N One person in this benefit unit pays into a stakeholder for someone else and another has a stakeholder pension for him/herself. Please check - are they talking about the same stakeholder pension? Make a Note if the stakeholder is shared so that DWP can take into consideration any double counting.^N

- | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed | Passed |
| (2) | Hard | Hard |
| (3) | Soft | Soft |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPWhoEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: SPWho = RESPONSE
AND: LPNo = 2
NOT(((Adult[1].QSH Pens[1].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other)) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[2].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other))) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[1].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[2].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) A

NOT(((Adult[1].QSH Pens[1].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other)) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[2].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other))) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[1].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) OR ((Adult[1].QSH Pens[2].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) AND INVOLVING (SPWho)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: SPWho = RESPONSE
AND: LPNo = 2
AND: (SPWhoRs = Suppressed) OR SPWhoEx <> EMPTY

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[.SPWhoEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: PensDV = 1

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N Who contributes to this stakeholder pension - you, or your employer or both of you?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code one answer only.^I

- | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------|
| (1) | Resp | Respondent only |
| (2) | Empl | Employer only |
| (3) | Both | Both contribute |
| (4) | Neither | Neither |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N How much was your last payment for your Stakeholder pension?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code pounds and pence^I

0.00..999999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[.SPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N How long did that cover?^N

- | | | |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) | OneWeek | One week |
| (2) | TwoWeek | Two weeks |
| (3) | ThrWeek | Three weeks |
| (4) | Fourweek | Four weeks |
| (5) | Month | Calendar month |
| (7) | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months |
| (8) | EighYear | Eight times a year |
| (9) | NineYear | Nine times a year |
| (10) | TenYear | Ten times a year |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks |
| (52) | Year | One Year/12 months/52 weeks |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week |
| (95) | LumpSum | One off/lump sum |
| (97) | Note | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd = Note

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHpens[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[(continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[))) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N Standardised weekly amount.^N

0.01..99999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[))) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

SPWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[))) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[))) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(SPWkly <= 75) AND INVOLVING(SPPd, SPPay)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: PPNo = 1

Job1 := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: PPNo = 1

Job3 := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)

Job1 := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)
```

Job3 := 6

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
```

JbId := ((LJob + Job1) - 1)

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHpens[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: (PWeekly > 0) AND (SPWkly > 0)
AND: (SPWkly > (0.98 * PWeekly)) AND (SPWkly < (1.02 * PWeekly))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[.Deduc[1][JbId],SPPay)

^I Interviewer: Respondent probably has a stakeholder pension to which they contribute. They have already included this at Deduc. Check with the respondent and if they have already told us about this code 0 here and make a note.^I

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHpens[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPaskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: (UPWeekly > 0) AND (SPWkly > 0)
AND: (SPWkly > (0.98 * UPWeekly)) AND (SPWkly < (1.02 * UPWeekly))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[.UDeduc[1][JbId],SPPay)

```

^I Interviewer: Respondent probably has a stakeholder pension to which they contribute. They have already included this at UDeduc. Check with the respondent and if they have already told us about this code 0 here and make a note.^I

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR (PensDV IN [2, 3])
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
SPPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPWho = Myself)

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPHelp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^N Did your employer arrange or help to arrange your stakeholder pension?^N
^I^BLU^IC This question refers only to the personal stakeholder arranged by themselves.

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon = Neither)

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPReb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS

^I Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into a personal pension. They continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the HMRC (Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon = Neither)
AND: SPReb = Yes

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPRebGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^N In the last 12 months, has any money been paid into this pension as a rebate of part of your National Insurance contributions because you are contracted out of SERPS/S2P?^N

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (DMAEndwPrin = Pension) AND (((((PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) AND (SPWho = Myself)) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND (SPNumC > 0)) AND (SPWho = Myself))) OR (((PensDV = 3) AND (SPNumC > 0)) AND (SPWho = Myself)))

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPMort

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I^BLU^IC

This household has a^B Pension Mortgage^B:

Has the payment just mentioned^B already^B been recorded earlier, in the^B mortgage section^B of the household schedule?

Simply code 'yes' or 'no'.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Empl, Both])

```

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[.SPGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS

^I Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into the stakeholder pension. They may or may not have 'contracted out' of the State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). If they have, they continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but the Inland Revenue rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the stakeholder pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2.Adult[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0805B.BU[.QPens2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''